

THIRTY THIRD  
ANNUAL REPORT  
2018-19

NCL ALITEK & SECCOLOR LTD.

NCL

BUILD SMART. LIVE HAPPY.



**Solid Performance**



Some people are immortal



Sri K. Ramachandra Raju

FOUNDER

Our inspiration & remembered, everyday.



## Sales

Record sales of £3724 million  
in the 2018-19 financial year with an increase  
of £1141 million over previous year

**+44%**



## EBITDA

Profit before Interest & Depreciation is  
at £594 million  
in the 2018-19 with an increase  
of £207 million over 2017-18

**+54%**



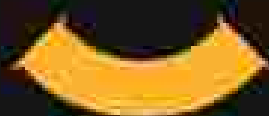
## PBT

Profit before Tax  
excluding exceptional items is  
at £453 million  
in the 2018-19 with an increase  
of £184 million over 2017-18

**+64%**

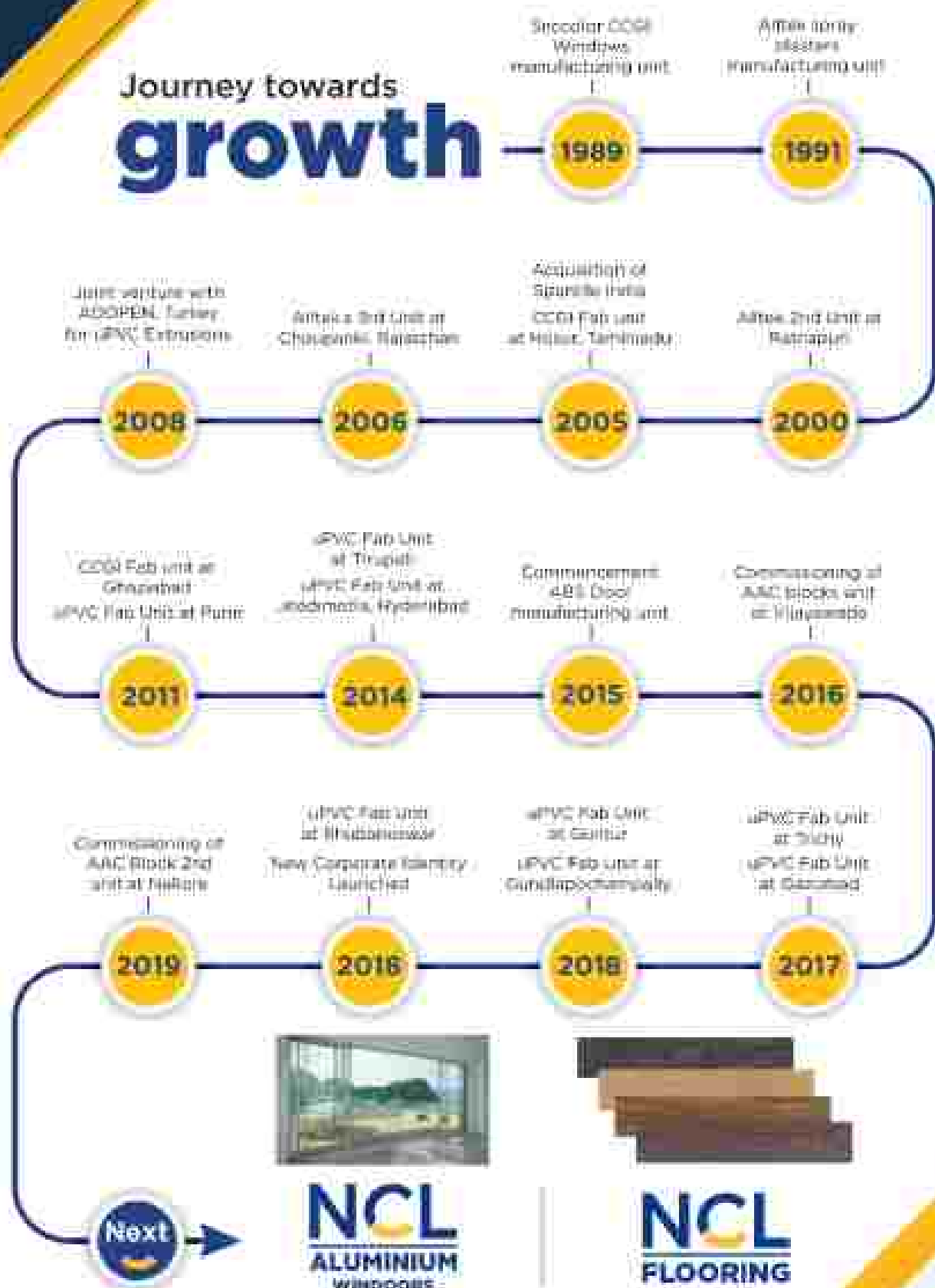


A year of solid  
**growth**



**NCL**  
BUILD SMART. LIVE HAPPY.

# Journey towards growth

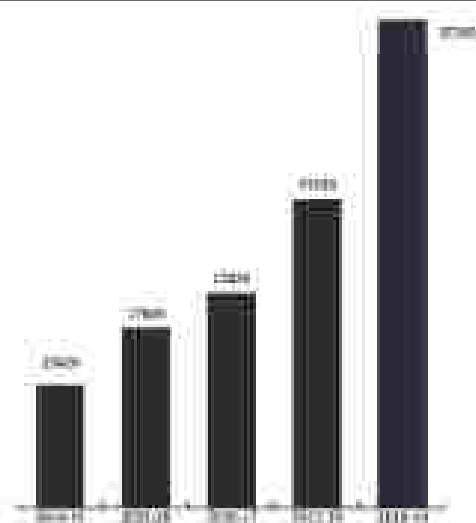


## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS: FY 2018-19

| PARTICULARS            | STANDARDLINE |              | CONSOLIDATED |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                        | ₹ Crores     | US\$ Million | ₹ Crores     | US\$ Million |
| NET TURNOVER           | 302.42       | 31.54        | 322.00       | 33.58        |
| EBDTA                  | 38.58        | 3.93         | 38.76        | 3.95         |
| PBT*                   | 48.12        | 4.92         | 48.72        | 4.98         |
| PAT**                  | 26.01        | 2.64         | 26.06        | 2.65         |
| CONTRIBUTION TO EQUITY | 75.66        | 7.76         | 82.75        | 8.48         |
| EPS IN ₹               | 33.43        |              | 34.78        |              |

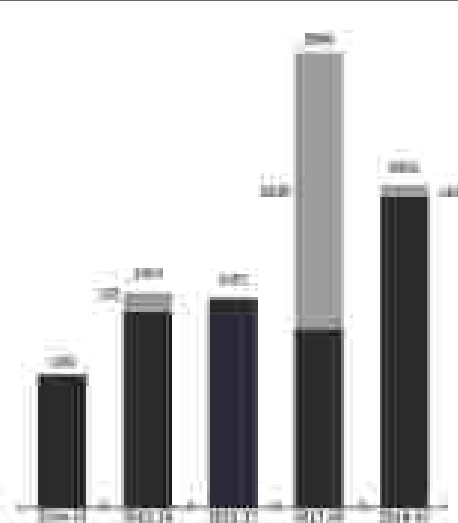
\*Includes profit from exceptional items of ₹41.25 cr

\*\*Includes profit from exceptional items of ₹41.07 cr



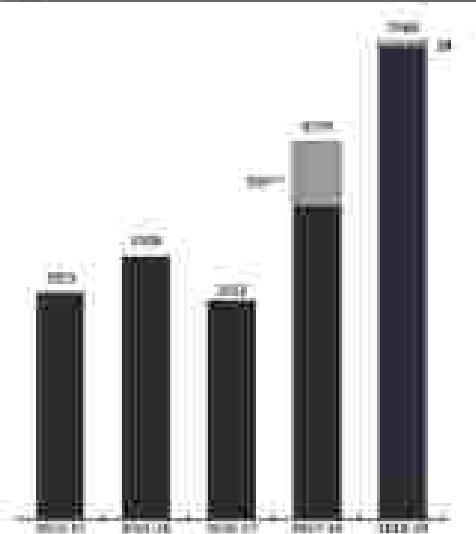
Rs. Crores

NET TURNOVER (STANDARDLINE)



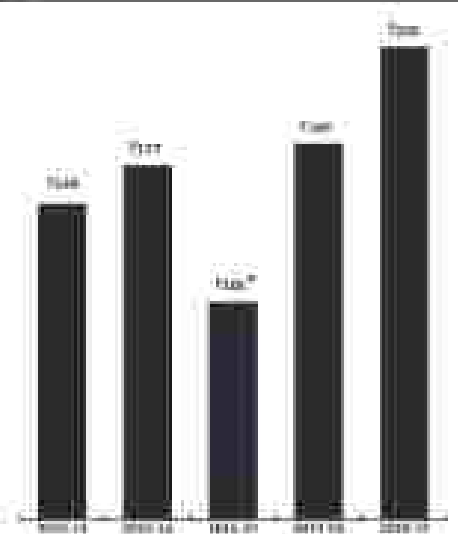
Rs. Crores

PROFITABILITY



Rs. Crores

CONTRIBUTION TO EQUITY



₹ Crores

BOOK VALUE OF SHARES - CONSOLIDATED

### Presence Across Nation



# NCL ALLTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mr. M. Harish Reddy          | Chairman (till 01st August 2010) |
| Mr. Ashwin Gadi              | Vice Chairman                    |
| Mr. Karanarth Sankar         | Independent Director             |
| Mr. Raju KAN Reddy           | Independent Director             |
| Mr. Sridhar Gadi             | Member                           |
| Mr. P. Aditya Reddy (former) | Executive Director               |
| Mr. K. Satya Subrah          | Executive Director               |
| Mr. K.A. Reddy               | Joint Managing Director          |
| Mr. S. Sridhar               | Managing Director                |

## COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. U. Deepa (former)

## AUDITORS

M/s. ARUN & S. MALLIK,  
Chartered Accountants,  
# 102-B, 4th Floor, Tower,  
Kamathra, Hyderabad - 500004

## DEMATCHING OF SHARES

SECTOR (NCL-000010) (NCL-N-0001)

## BRANCHES

STATE BANK OF INDIA  
Regional Finance Branch, Pimpri, Hyderabad

## REGISTERED OFFICE

Regd. Office: Hyderabad, Plot No. 1,  
Ganga Enclave, Ganga Enclave, Pimpri, Hyderabad - 500007

Phone: 040-4000 1000, 7710 5100

Tel: 040-4000 1000

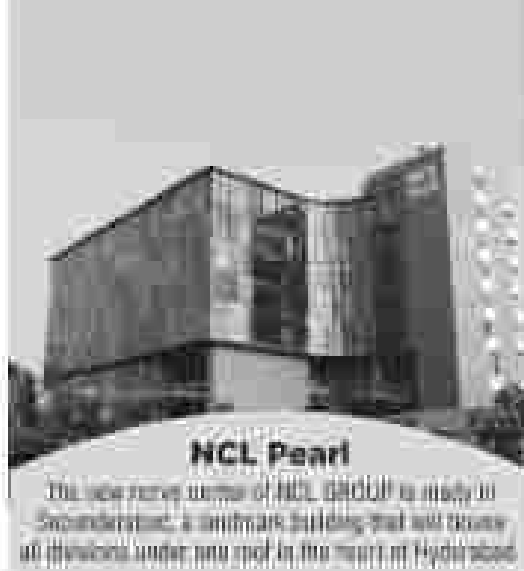
E-mail: [corporate@nclalltek.com](mailto:corporate@nclalltek.com)  
[corporate@seccolor.com](mailto:corporate@seccolor.com)

Website: [www.nclalltek.com](http://www.nclalltek.com), [www.seccolor.com](http://www.seccolor.com)

CIN: 1722007010009 (NCL-000010)

## DEBIT ACCOUNT

DEBIT ACCOUNT AND CREDIT ACCOUNT (NCL-000010)  
15-10-2010, Hyderabad



## NCL Pearl

The new nerve center of NCL GROUP is ready to  
be inaugurated, a landmark building that will house  
all divisions under one roof in the heart of Hyderabad

## UNITS

1. Gitanjali, Raju's Village, Warangal District,  
Nalgonda District, Telangana State
2. Raju's Village, Raju's Village, Warangal District,  
Nalgonda District, Telangana State
3. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 197

## NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 33rd Annual General Meeting of the Members of NCL ALTEK & SECCOLUR Ltd will be held on Saturday, 28th September, 2019 at 10.30 am at K.L.N Prasad Auditorium, Federation House, The Federation of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FTAPCCI), H.No. 11-B-941, Red Hills, Hyderabad-500004 to transact the following business:

**ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

1. To consider Stand Alone and the Consolidated Audited Financial Statements for the financial year 2018 March 2019, and the Reports of the Auditors and Directors thereon.
2. To confirm the interim Dividend paid during the year as Final Dividend for the year ended 31st March 2019.
3. To appoint a Director in place of Sri K. Ambayya Reddy who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.
4. To appoint a Director in place of Sri K. Surya Subram who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.

**SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

5. **Appointment of Mrs. Rajni Anil Mishra as Independent Director**  
To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:  
"RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149(4), 152, 160 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Mrs. Rajni Anil Mishra (DIN: 06386301) who was appointed as an Additional Director and who holds office upto the date of this Annual General Meeting be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a period of five years from the date of her appointment."
6. **Re-appointment of Sri. K. Surya Subram as an Executive Director**  
To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:  
"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, approval of the Shareholders of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the re-appointment of Sri. K. Surya Subram (DIN: 07573358) as an Executive Director for a period of Three years from 01st August 2019, at the following remuneration:  
1. Salary Rs. 1,28,150/- Per month (with an annual increment of 10% on Salary)  
Perquisites  
a) Housing: 450% on salary  
b) Medical Reimbursement: For self and family subject to a ceiling of one month's salary per year or three months salary in a period of three years.  
c) Leave Travel concession: For self and family subject to a ceiling of one month's salary in each year.  
d) Gratuity: Equal to half month's salary for each completed year of service and shall not be included in ceiling on remuneration.  
e) Contribution to Provident Fund/Superannuation: Contribution to provident fund/superannuation fund as per the rules to the extent these either singly or put together are not taxable under the Income Tax Act, 1961 and shall not be included in the computation of ceiling on remuneration.

- f) Earned Privilege leave: As per the rules of the company and encashment of unavailed leaves with full pay and allowances at the end of the tenure which shall not be included in ceiling on remuneration.
- g) Provision of Car and Cell phone: The Company shall provide car for official business and a cell phone. However personal long distance calls on telephone/cell phone and use of car for private purposes shall be borne by the company."

"FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the above remuneration be paid as minimum remuneration to Sri K. Surya Subram in the event of absence or inadequacy of profits in any year."

7. **Re-appointment of Sri. P. Aditya Krishna Varma as an Executive Director**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, approval of the Shareholders of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the re-appointment of Sri. P. Aditya Krishna Varma (DIN: 02100583) as an Executive Director for a period of Three years from 01st August 2019, at the following remuneration:

1. Salary Rs. 1,28,150/- Per month (with an annual increment of 10% on salary)

**Perquisites**

- a) Housing: 450% on salary
  - b) Medical Reimbursement: For self and family subject to a ceiling of one month's salary per year or three months salary in a period of three years.
  - c) Leave Travel concession: For self and family subject to a ceiling of one month's salary in each year.
  - d) Gratuity: Equal to half month's salary for each completed year of service and shall not be included in ceiling on remuneration.
  - e) Contribution to Provident Fund/Superannuation: Contribution to provident fund/superannuation fund as per the rules to the extent these either singly or put together are not taxable under the Income Tax Act, 1961 and shall not be included in the computation of ceiling on remuneration.
  - f) Earned Privilege leave: As per the rules of the company and encashment of unavailed leaves with full pay and allowances at the end of the tenure which shall not be included in ceiling on remuneration.
  - g) Provision of Car and Cell phone: The Company shall provide car for official business and a cell phone. However personal long distance calls on telephone/cell phone and use of car for private purposes shall be borne by the company."
- "FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the above remuneration be paid as minimum remuneration to Sri P. Aditya Krishna Varma in the event of absence or inadequacy of profits in any year."

## 8. Re-appointment of Sri. K. Anubaladar Reddy as Joint Managing Director

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modifications, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 195, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 approved by the Shareholders of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the reappointment of **Sri K. Anubaladar Reddy (DIN: 87184127)** as Joint Managing Director of the Company for a period of Three years with effect from 01st August 2019 at the following remuneration:

1. Salary: Rs. 2.18,333/- Per month

(Subject to an annual increment of 10% annually)

Perquisites:

a) Housing: @50% of salary

b) Medical Reimbursement: For self and family subject to a ceiling of one month's salary per year or three months salary in a period of three years.

c) Leave Travel concession: For self and family subject to a ceiling of one month's salary in each year.

d) Gratuity: Equal to half month's salary for each completed year of service and shall not be included in ceiling on remuneration.

e) Contribution to Provident fund/Superannuation:

Contributions to provident fund/superannuation fund as per the rules to the extent these either singly or put together are not taxable under the Income Tax Act, 1961 and shall not be included in the computation of ceiling on remuneration.

f) Earned Privilege leave: As per the rules of the Company and encashment of unavailed leave with full pay and allowances at the time of the tenure which shall not be included in ceiling on remuneration.

g) Provision of Car and Cell phone: The Company shall provide car for official business and a cell phone. However personal long distance calls on telephone/mobilephone and use of car for private purposes shall be billed by the company.

"FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the above remuneration be paid at minimum remuneration to Sri K. Anubaladar Reddy, in the event of absence or inadequacy of profits in any year."

## 9. Issue of Bonus Shares

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 63 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, approval of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board for capitalization of such sums standing to the credit of the free reserves and/or the securities premium account of the Company, as may be considered necessary by the Board, for the purpose of the issue of bonus equity shares of Rs. 10/- each, credited as fully paid-up equity shares to the holders of the existing equity shares of the Company in proportion of their said holding and whose names appear in the Register of Members maintained by the Company/Lot of Beneficial Owners as received from the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and CDSL."

Securities Services India Limited (SSIL), on such date as may be fixed in the report by the Board, in the proportion of 1 (One) equity share for every 1 (One) existing equity share held by the Members.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the bonus equity shares as aforesaid shall rank pari passu in all respects with the fully paid-up equity shares of the Company as existing on such date as may be fixed in this regard by the Board.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the allotment of bonus shares due to the Shareholders who are not holding shares as in the record date in the dematerialised mode be made into a Demat Demerit Account of the Company and held in such account in trust for the benefit of the eligible shareholders till the shares are transferred to them upon receipt of the details of their Demat Accounts."

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, expedient or desirable for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolutions and otherwise all other terms and conditions of the issue of bonus equity shares as the Board may in its absolute discretion deem fit."

## 10. Increase in Authorized Share Capital and consequent amendment to Memorandum of Association of the Company

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 61 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, and the provisions of Article 25 of the Articles of Association of the Company, the Authorized Share Capital of the Company be increased from Rs. 15,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores) divided into 1,50,00,000/- (One Crore Fifty Lacs) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten) each to Rs. 25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Crores) by creation of additional 1,00,00,000 (One Crore) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten) each and consequently, deleting clause V (k) of the Memorandum of Association of the Company be and is hereby substituted by the following:

"(k) (a) The Authorized Share Capital of this Company is Rs. 25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Crores) divided into 2,50,00,000 (Two Crore Fifty Lacs) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten) each, with power to increase and reduce the said share capital in accordance with the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013, and to issue any part of its Capital, original or issued, with or without any preference, priority or special privilege or subject to any postponement of rights and to any conditions or restriction, and so that unless the conditions of issue shall otherwise expressly declare, every issue of share, whether expressed to be preference or otherwise, shall be subject to the powers herein before contained.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, expedient or desirable for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolutions and in connection with any matter incidental thereto."

### 11. Acceptance of Deposits from Members and Public

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, if any, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Sections 13 and 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014, consent of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to issue and accept fixed deposits from the Members and public, within limits prescribed in the Act and the overall borrowing limit of the Company, as approved by the Members, from time to time.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to finalise the scheme for invitation and acceptance of fixed deposits from the Members and the public and to sign and despatch credit applications, documents and writings that may be required, on behalf of the Company and generally to do all such other acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for giving effect to this Resolution."

### 12. Change in name of the Company

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 4, 5, 12 and 14 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and subject to the approval of the Central Government and / or any other authority as may be necessary, the name of the Company be changed from "NCL Altek & Seccolux Limited" to "NCL BUILDTEK LIMITED".

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT upon issuance of the fresh certificate of Incorporation by the Registrar of Companies consequent upon change of name, the old name "NCL Altek & Seccolux Limited" as appearing in Item Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company and wherever appearing in the Articles of Association of the Company and other documents and placed be substituted with the new name "NCL BUILDTEK LIMITED."

### 13. Remuneration by way of Commission to Non-Executive Directors of the Company

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED that pursuant to Article 61 of the Articles of Association of the Company and subject to the provision of the Section 197(4) and 198 of the Companies Act, 2013, consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the payment of remuneration by way of commission to all the Non-Executive Directors @ 0.25 % (Point Two Five percent) of the Net Profit of the Company in addition to the sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board of Directors thereof."

### 14. Issue Of Equity Shares

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

RESOLVED THAT, in accordance with the provisions of Section 82(1)(c) and any other applicable provisions, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), as amended ("the Act"), including the rules framed thereunder, the Securities Contracts Regulation Act, 1956, as amended ("SCRA") and the rules framed thereunder, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2016, as amended ("SEBI ICDR Regulations") the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("SEBI LODR Regulations") and other applicable Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") regulations, circulars, notifications and guidelines, other applicable laws, regulations, policies or guidelines including any foreign investment law, policy, notification, circular, clarification or guideline in India (including any amendment thereof or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the equity listing agreement to be entered into with the relevant stock exchange(s) where the equity shares of the Company are proposed to be listed ("Stock Exchanges") collectively "Applicable Laws", and the provisions of the Memorandum of Association of the Company and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to the approval of relevant government, statutory and/or regulatory authorities, as required, including the Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Government of India ("DIPP"), the SEBI, the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), the Registrar of Companies, Securities, Hyderabad ("RoC"), the Stock Exchanges and such other approvals, permissions and sanctions, as may be necessary, consents from the lenders of the Company (if any), and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed or imposed by any of them while granting such approvals, permissions and sanctions, the consent, approval and sanction of the shareholders of the Company be and is hereby granted to create, offer, issue and allot equity shares of the Company of face value of Rs. 10 each or such other face value as may be decided by the Board (the "Equity Shares") up to an aggregate of Rs. 300 Crores pursuant to a fresh issue of Equity Shares (the "Fresh Issue") together with an offer for sale of the Equity Shares, if any, eligible for offer for sale by certain existing shareholders of the Company in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations (the "Offer for Sale" and such shareholder, the "Selling Shareholder", the Offer for Sale together with the Fresh issue, the "Offer" or the "IPO") at such price at which the Equity Shares are to be issued, at such premium for cash or otherwise as described by the book building process in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations (the "Offer Price") in consultation with the book running lead managers ("BRLMs") appointed for the Offer, provided that in case of over-subscription such number of additional Equity Shares to the extent of up to 10% of the Offer to the public may be issued and allotted as may be required for the purposes of rounding off to the nearest integer while finalising the basis of allotment including the issue and allotment of Equity Shares to each person or persons as the Board may at its discretion decide in consultation with the BRLMs and as may be

permissible under Applicable Laws, including foreign/ resident investors, Hindu undivided families, registered foreign institutional investors and their sub-accounts, registered foreign portfolio investors, alternative investment funds, foreign venture capital investors, qualified foreign investors, state owned development corporations, insurance companies and insurance funds, provident funds, pension funds, national investment fund, insurance funds, trusts/trusts registered under the Securities Regulation Act, 1956, Indian and/or multinational and bilateral financial institutions, mutual funds, non-resident Indians, employees and/or workers of the Company, in or out of India, or the members of group companies, Indian public, Indian corporate, any other company/companies, private or public or other body corporate(s) or entities whether incorporated or not, and such other persons, including high net worth individuals, retail individual bidders or other entities, in one or more continuations thereof and/or any other categories of investors as may be permitted under Applicable Laws, including qualified institutional buyers and anchor investors as defined under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, whether they be holders of Equity Shares or not, and/or through issue of offer documents and in the manner, and on the terms and conditions, as the Board may in its discretion, in consultation with the DRLMs, to the marketing agent pursuant to a green shoe option, if any, in terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the Director in determining the category or categories of investors to whom the offer, issue and allotment shall be made to the exclusion of all other categories of investors and that the Board may, in consultation with the DRLMs, decide all matters incidental thereto as it may in its discretion think fit and as may be permissible under Applicable Laws.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** in accordance with the Applicable Laws, the Board be and is hereby authorised, on behalf of the Company to complete a private placement of such number of Equity Shares as may be decided by it, to certain investors as permitted under Applicable Laws on or prior to the date of the red herring prospectus ("Pre-IPD Placement") in accordance with the Companies Act 2013, the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other Applicable Laws, at such offer price as the Board may, in consultation with the DRLMs, underwriters, placement agents and/or other advisors, determine in light of the then prevailing market conditions and do all such other acts, deeds, matters and things as the Board may from time to time, in their absolute discretion deem fit and including without limitation, negotiation, create and execute any document or agreement, any private placement offer letters, placement agreement, term sheet and such other documents or any amendments or supplements thereto and to open any bank account for the purpose if required, and to open any shares or securities account or custody or custodian accounts as may be required in connection therewith and generally to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things in relation to all matters incidental to the Pre-IPD Placement or in relation to the foregoing and to settle any question, difficulty, or doubt that may arise with regard thereto or in relation to the foregoing. In the event of happening of Pre-IPD Placement, the size of the IPO would be reduced to the

balance of Equity Shares issued under Pre-IPD Placement.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board is hereby authorised to make available for allocation a portion of the IPO to any category(ies) of persons permitted under applicable law including without limitation, eligible employees (the "Reservation") or to provide a discount to the issue price to retail individual bidders or eligible employees (the "Discount"), and to take any and all actions in connection with any Reservation or Discount as the Board may think fit or proper in its absolute discretion, including without limitation, to negotiate, create and execute any document or agreement and any amendments, supplements, notices or correspondence thereto, seek any consent or approval required or necessary, give directions or instructions and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as the Board may, from time to time, in its absolute discretion, think necessary, appropriate, or desirable, and settle any question, difficulty, or doubt that may arise with regard to or in relation to the foregoing."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to the IPO, the Board is hereby authorised to allot Equity Shares and other matters in connection with or incidental to the IPO, including determining the anchor investor ("Anchor Investor") portion and allocate such number of Equity Shares to the Anchor Investor in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to the above resolution and any issue and allotment of the Equity Shares, the Board or any Committee thereof be and is hereby authorised to determine the terms of the issue including the class of investors to whom the securities are to be allotted, the number of securities to be allotted in each tranche, issue price, premium/discount on issue, discount, if any, to such categories of investors as permitted under SEBI ICDR Regulations, listing on one or more stock exchanges in India as the Board in its absolute discretion deems fit and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and execute such deeds, documents and agreements, as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary, proper or desirable, and to settle or give instructions or directions for settling any questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in regard to the offering, issue, allotment and utilisation of the issue proceeds, if applicable and to accept and to give effect to such modifications, changes, variations, alterations, deletions, additions as regards the terms and conditions, as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem fit and proper in the best interest of the Company without requiring any further approval of the members and that all or any powers conferred on the Company and the Board through this resolution may be exercised by the Board or such committee thereof as the Board may constitute in this behalf."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Equity Shares so allotted or transferred in the IPO shall be subject to the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of the Company and shall rank paripassu in all respects with the existing equity shares of the Company, provided that the investors who are allotted or transferred Equity Shares pursuant to the IPO shall be entitled to participate in dividends, if any, declared by the

Company after the allotments and transfer of Equity Shares pursuant to the IPO, in compliance with the applicable laws.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the equity shares of the Company issued through the IPO be listed at one or more Stock Exchanges in India.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorised to delegate all or any of its powers herein conferred in such manner as it may deem fit to an IPO Committee, to be constituted in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the certified copies of this resolution be provided to those concerned under the hands of any Director or Company Secretary of the Company wherever required.

### 13. Remuneration to Cost Auditor

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modifications, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to M/S. SH KINO ASSOCIATES, Cost Accountants, the Cost Auditor appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company fixed as Rs. 75,000/- only for the financial year ending March 31, 2020, be and is hereby ratified."

### NOTES

1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his behalf. A proxy need not be a member of the company. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty (50) and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the company. Members holding more than ten percent of the total Share Capital of the Company may appoint a single person as proxy, who shall not act as a proxy for any other Member.
2. The instrument appointing proxy must be lodged at the Registered Office of the company at least 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
3. The Register of Members will remain closed from 21st September, 2019 (Saturday) to 20th September 2019 (Saturday) (both days inclusive).
4. An explanatory statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to the Special Business to be transacted at the meeting is placed before.
5. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 100 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 the company is providing e-voting facility to enable shareholders to cast their vote electronically on all the resolutions set forth in the Notice to the 33rd Annual General Meeting to be held on Saturday 30th September, 2019 at 10.30 am. The company has engaged the services of Central Depository Services (India) Limited to provide e-voting platform to the shareholders.

The instructions for shareholders voting electronically are as under:

**A) Precast and manner for members opting for e-voting are as under:**

(i) The voting period began at 09.00 AM on 20th September, 2019 and ends at 5.00 PM on 27th September, 2019. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialised form, as on the cut-off date of 20th September 2019 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be enabled by CDSL for voting thereafter. Once the vote or a modification is cast by the shareholder, the shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

(ii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com)

(iii) Click on Shareholders

(iv) Now Enter your User ID

a. For CDSL: 16 digit beneficiary ID.

b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID.

c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.

(v) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login

(vi) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.

Let's If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

| For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PAN                                                        | <p>Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the 5 digits of the sequence number of the PAN held.</li> <li>In case the sequence number is less than 5 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPS/Letters. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with sequence number 1 then enter RA000000001 in the PAN field.</li> </ul> |
| DOB                                                        | <p>Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio in following format</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Direct/Bank Details                                        | <p>Enter the Direct/Bank Details as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Please enter the DOB or Direct/Bank Details in order to login. If the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Direct/Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (vi).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

- (iii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
  - (iv) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company election screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach "Password Creation" menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company in which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
  - (v) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this notice.
  - (vi) Click on the EVIN for the member <NCL ALITEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED> on which you choose to vote.
  - (vii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
  - (viii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you want to view the entire Resolution details.
  - (ix) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
  - (x) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
  - (xi) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
  - (xii) If Demat account holder has forgotten the same password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forget Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
  - (xiii) Note for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians
    - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, LLP etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and register themselves as Corporates.
    - A scanned copy of the Registration form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com).
    - After receiving the login details a compliance user should be created using the system login and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for which this user is voting on.
    - The list of accounts should be mailed to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
    - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA), which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
  - (xiv) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com), under help section or write an email to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com).
6. Mr. D. Swamy, Practising Company Secretary (ICSP No-13198) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to supervise the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner. The Scrutinizer shall within a period not exceeding three(3) working days from the conclusion of the E-voting period unblock the votes in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutinizer's report of the Votes cast in favour or against, if any, forthwith to the Chairman of the Company.
  7. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 29th March, 2019 declared an interim Dividend of Rs.5.50paise (55%) per every Equity Share of face value of Rs. 10/- each for the year ended 31st March, 2019. The same was already paid to the shareholders. A resolution is placed before the shareholders for confirming the same as Final Dividend.

## FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENTION

8. Members can register their email ids and contact nos. with the Company for paperless communication by filling the GO GREEN Form in the Annual Report at **page no.99** and submit the same to the company.
9. Shareholders holding share certificates in the name of "NCL Seccolor Limited" or "Aittek Coating Products Ltd." are requested to surrender the original share certificates to the Company at its registered office address in exchange of which the Company will issue new share certificates of "NCL Aittek & Seccolor Ltd."
10. The Shareholders are requested to lodge the share certificate of "NCL Aittek & Seccolor Ltd" for Dematerialisation instead of share certificates in the name of "NCL Seccolor Limited" or "Aittek Coating Products Ltd." to avoid the Rejection of Demat requests.
11. Shareholders are requested to note the Circular of Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated September 10, 2018. Every holder of Securities of an unlisted public company who intends to transfer such securities on or after 02nd October, 2018 shall get such securities dematerialized before the transfer. Therefore all the shareholders are requested to dematerialize their respective holdings.
12. The Company has admitted its shares with NSDL & CDSL for dematerialisation. The ISIN Number is INE243501010.
13. Shareholders are requested to note that, electronic credit of future Dividends in the bank account will be made to the shareholder's holdings shares in dematerialized form.
14. Shareholders are further requested to note that any Corporate actions namely Bonus Issues/ Rights Issue/any other Issue of Securities by the Unlisted Public Company to be made only in Dematerialized form. Therefore all the shareholders are requested to dematerialize their respective holdings.
15. Shareholders who have not encashed their dividend warrants from the year 2012-13 onwards may approach the company for revalidation, issue of duplicate warrants etc; quoting the Folio No./ Client ID. Please note that as per Section 124(5) and 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 dividend which remains unpaid /unclaimed over a period of 7 years, such unclaimed dividends and such shares whether held in demat form or in physical form are required to be transferred by the company to the Investor Education & Protection Fund (IEPF). Any person whose unclaimed dividends/shares so transferred to IEPF, may claim the shares for refund /apply to IEPF by submitting an online application form to IEPF along with fee specified by IEPF from time to time.
16. The Shareholders are requested to note that, the Company had sent reminders to the Shareholders whose dividends are remained unpaid /unclaimed over a period of 7 years. These shares are due to transfer to IEPF by November 2019. The Details are available on the Company website [www.nclaittek.com](http://www.nclaittek.com)
17. The Shareholders are requested to access the Annual Report of the Company on its website [www.nclaittek.com](http://www.nclaittek.com).
18. The investors may contact the Company Secretary for redressal of their grievances/queries. For this purpose, they may either write to the Registered office address or e-mail their grievances/queries to the Company Secretary at the following e-mail address: [companysecretary@nclseccolor.com](mailto:companysecretary@nclseccolor.com) or dial 040-49693333 Extn: 325-359

By Order of the Board  
For NCL Aittek & Seccolor Ltd.

Place: Hyderabad  
Date : 19th August, 2019

U. Divya Bharathi  
Company Secretary

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

### ITEM NO. 5:-

Mrs. Rajni Anil Mishra (DIN: 00386007), was appointed by the Board of Directors as Independent Director on 20th March, 2019. In terms of Section 161 of the Companies Act 2013 she holds office until the conclusion of this meeting.

This Resolution seeks the approval of the shareholders for her appointment as Independent Director for a period of five years from the date of her original appointment. The brief profile of Mrs. Rajni Anil Mishra is attached to this statement.

Mrs. Rajni Anil Mishra is a banker with a distinguished career. Your Board feels that her expertise and experience in the field of finance will be of immense value to the company.

In the opinion of the Board, she fulfills the criteria of independence as mentioned under Companies Act, 2013.

The company received a notice in writing from a member along with requisite deposit under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 proposing the candidature of Mrs Rajni Anil Mishra as Independent Director of the Company.

She has furnished a declaration under section 149(7) to the effect that she meets the criteria of Independent Director and gives her consent to act as Independent Director. She does not hold any Equity shares in the Company.

None of the other Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested financially or otherwise, in this Resolution.

#### Brief profile of Mrs. Rajni Anil Mishra

|                            |                                                  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name                       | Rajni Anil Mishra                                |
| DOB                        | 23/01/1957                                       |
| Educational Qualifications | M. Com (Gold Medalist), M.S. University, Vadodra |

#### Professional Experience:

Mrs. Rajni Anil Mishra was a career banker for 38 years, working for State Bank of India as well as for two of its Associate Banks, viz. State Bank of Saurashtra and State Bank of Hyderabad. It varied assignments all over the country.

She worked in diverse assignments at branches, in the Finance, Treasury, Vigilance, Audit & Inspection departments. As Associate General Manager, she headed the Overseas Branch, Mumbai designated for financing the Diamond Industry.

As Deputy General Manager, she headed Corporate Credit Intensive branches at Hyderabad and Mumbai dealing exclusively to various industries, viz. Infrastructure, Pharmaceuticals, Textiles, Steel, Power etc. as Leader or Member of the Consortium of banks. She handled accounts of all the major Corporates, publicised in Project Funding Syndication, Rehabilitation, CDR accounts etc. These branches were consistently recognised as the top performing branches of the Bank in terms of business and profits during that period and awarded the Top Performer Trophy. She headed Hyderabad Zone, the largest Zone of State Bank of Hyderabad handling Agriculture, SME and Retail business. At the Corporate Centre, she coordinated the credit sanction and monitoring process as Secretary

to the Corporate Credit Credit Committee (CCCC). As General Manager & Secretary to the Central Board of State Bank Group, she had been actively engaged in the Board level deliberations, induction of new Directors and maintaining liaison with Reserve Bank of India, Ministry of Finance and other agencies. As Chief General Manager, she headed the Important Karnataka Circle of the Bank and achieved new milestones in taking the Circle amongst the top performing Circle of the Bank.

#### Other Interests:

She is a Regular Speaker and Trainer at State Bank of India's as well as other Public Sector Banks' Training Institutes to mentor officers in different teams. She is regularly invited by the Rotary Club, Trade Associations and Educational Institutions for Panel discussions on wide ranging topics.

Apart from that, she is engaged in Social Work through NGOs like Late Feroz Bengali (LFB) and Shriji Hides Foundation, which gives shelter to orphans of HIV affected parents.

The Board considers that her experience and expertise in Banking and Finance will be of immense value to the company.

The Board recommends the resolution for the approval of the Shareholders.

### ITEM NO. 6:-

At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 18th August, 2019, Sri. K. Satya Subram, was re-appointed as Executive Director for a period of Three years with effect from 01st August, 2019. The remuneration and terms of his re-appointments were also duly approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee as well as the Board of Directors.

The remuneration proposed is in accordance with the ceilings prescribed under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board recommends the resolution for approval of the shareholders.

Except Sri. K. Satya Subram none of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel is interested in the resolution.

### ITEM NO. 7:-

At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 18th August, 2019, Sri. P. Aditya Krishna Varma, was re-appointed as Executive Director for a period of Three years with effect from 01st August 2019. The remuneration and terms of his re-appointment were also duly approved by the Audit Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee as well as the Board of Directors.

The remuneration proposed is in accordance with the ceilings prescribed under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board recommends the re-appointment Special Resolution set out at item No.7 for approval by the Shareholders.

Sri. P. Aditya Krishna Varma is the Son-in-law of Sri. K. Madhu, Managing Director of the Company. None of the other Directors / Key Managerial Personnel except Sri. K. Madhu and Sri. P. Aditya Krishna Varma are interested in the proposed Resolutions.

**ITEM NO. 8:**

At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 18th August, 2019, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors re-appointed **Sri. K. Anandhar Reddy** as Joint Managing Director for a period of 3 years with effect from 01st August 2019. The remuneration and terms of his appointment of **Sri. K. Anandhar Reddy** were duly approved by Nomination and Remuneration Committee as well as the Board of Directors.

The remuneration proposed is in accordance with the ceiling prescribed under Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board recommends the resolution for approval of the shareholders.

Except **Sri. K. A. Reddy**, none of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel is interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 8 of the Notice.

**ITEM NOS 9 and 10:**

Considering the financial position of the Company, the Board at its meeting held on 18th August, 2019 decided to implement a bonus issue of 1 (One) equity share for every 1 (One) existing equity share held. With the proposed issue, the paid up capital would increase to Rs. 11.56 crores and the company shares would be eligible for listing on BSE/NSE as and when the IPO is made.

Presently, the authorized share capital of your Company is Rs.15,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores) divided into 1,50,00,000/- (One Crore Fifty lacs) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten) each. It is proposed to increase the authorized share capital to Rs. 20,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Crores) by creation of additional 1,00,00,000 (One Crore) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten) each.

The increase in authorized share capital as aforesaid would require consequential amendments to the ceiling Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company. The increase in authorized share capital and alteration of relevant clauses of the Memorandum of Association of the Company and issue of bonus equity shares, are subject to Members' approval in terms of Sections 61 and 62 of the Companies Act, 2013 and any other applicable statutory and regulatory approvals.

Accordingly, resolutions 9 and 10 of this Notice seek Members' approval for increase in authorized share capital and consequential amendments to Memorandum of Association of the Company and capitalization of the amounts standing to the credit of free reserves and/or the securities premium account and/or the capital redemption reserve account for the purpose of issue of bonus equity shares on the terms and conditions set out in the resolutions.

No Director, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the resolutions 9 and 10 of this Notice except to the extent of their shareholding of which they are directors or members or holders or holders of similar positions.

The Board recommends the resolutions 9 and 10 for approval of the Members.

**ITEM NO. 11:**

As per Sections 73 and 78 of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to the acceptance of deposits by companies from its members and from public and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 ("the Rules"), only an eligible company is allowed to accept deposits from persons other than its members. An eligible company has been defined in the Rules to mean a Public Company as referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 76, having a net worth of not less than Rs. 100 crores (Rupees One Hundred crores) or a turnover of not less than Rs.500 crores (Rupees Five Hundred crores) and which has obtained the prior consent of the company in general meeting by means of a special resolution and also filed the said resolution with the Registrar of Companies before making any invitation to the public for acceptance of deposits.

The Act prescribes that any company inviting, accepting or renewing deposits should have to obtain credit rating from a recognized credit rating agency.

The Company periodically obtaining credit rating for its fixed deposit scheme from a recognized credit rating agency and inform the public about the rating given by them prior to making deposits from the public. Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing a special resolution. This resolution enables the Board of Directors of the Company to accept/renew deposits from the public and members up to the permissible limits set down in the Rules.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Resolution except to the extent of any deposits that they may place with the Company under its approved Fixed Deposit Scheme. The Board recommends the resolution for approval of the members.

**ITEM NO. 12:**

To strengthen the identity of the Company as a building material company, the Board of Directors decided to change the name of the Company from **NCL Altek & Seccolun Limited** to **NCL Builders Limited**. The Registrar of Companies has approved the availability of the desired name i.e. **NCL Builders Limited** vide its approval dated 06th August 2019. The provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under requires the Company to obtain approval of shareholders by a Special Resolution for effecting change in the Company name and consequential alteration in the Memorandum and the Articles of Association.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the said resolution. The Board of Directors of the Company accordingly recommends the special resolution as set out in Item No. 12 of this Notice for your approval.

**ITEM NO. 13:**

The Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 19th August, 2019 approved the payment of commission to the non-whole time directors of the company. According to Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 approval of the members is sought by way of a special resolution for payment of commission to the non-whole time directors of the company as set out in the resolution within No. 13.

All the Directors of the company other than the whole time directors are concerned and interested in the said resolution.

**ITEM NO. 14:**

The Company proposed to create, offer, issue, allot equity shares of the Company of face value Rs.10 (the "Equity Shares") up to an aggregate of Rs. 300 (three hundred) lakh rupees, together with an offer for sale of the Equity Shares, if any, eligible for offer for sale, by certain existing shareholders of the Company in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2019, as amended ("SEBI ICDR Regulations") (the "Offer for Sale" and such shareholders, the "Selling Shareholder", the Offer for Sale together with the Fresh issue, the "Offer" or the "IPO") in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations on such terms, in such manner, at such time and at a price to be determined by the book building process in terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations to various categories of investors including qualified institutional investors, retail individual investors, non-institutional investors, non-resident Indians, foreign portfolio investors and/or eligible employees, as permitted under the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws. The Equity Shares allotted shall rank in all respects paripassu with the existing equity shares of the Company.

Material information pertaining to the IPO is as follows:

**i. Issue Price:**

The price at which the equity shares will be allotted through the IPO shall be determined and finalized by the Company and the Selling Shareholder, if any, in consultation with the book running lead manager(s) in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, on the basis of the book building process.

**ii. The object(s) of the issue are:**

The proceeds of the IPO are to be utilized for funding the business growth opportunities of the Company including the expansion of capacities, funding the working capital requirements, repayment/pre-payment of loans, general corporate purposes or any other purpose that shall be disclosed in the Offer Documents to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Board of India in connection with the IPO. The Board or any committee thereof has the authority to modify the above objects on the basis of the requirements of the Company.

**iii. Intention of Promoters/Directors/Key managerial personnel to subscribe to the offer:**

The Company has not made and will not make an offer of equity shares to any of the promoters, directors or key managerial personnel. However, the directors (other than directors who are the promoters or forming a part of the promoter group) and eligible employees of the Company may apply for the equity shares in the various categories under an IPO in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

The Board recommends the resolutions in Item No. 14 of the Notice for your approval as a special resolution. Accordingly, approval of the members of the Company is sought to issue Equity Shares under Section 62(1)(c) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules and regulations made thereunder, each as amended.

**ITEM NO. 15**

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, held on 19th August, 2019 approved the appointment of M/s. SR AND ASSOCIATES as the Cost Auditor of the Company to conduct Cost Audit for Final Profit and Loss Statement of the Company for the year ending 31st March, 2020, at a remuneration of Rs. 75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand only).

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Rules, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the Shareholders of the Company.

The Board recommends the resolution for the approval of the Shareholders.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested in this Resolution.

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their report for the financial year ended 31st March 2019.

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Audited Balance Sheet of your company as at 31st March 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended as on that date and the report of the Auditors thereon being circulated with this report. The salient features of the standalone financial results are as follows:

Rs. Crores

| Particulars                                         | Year ended<br>31.03.2019 | Year ended<br>31.03.2018* | % of Growth |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Gross Sales & Other Income                          | 437.33                   | 306.54                    | +43%        |
| Profit before Interest & Depreciation (EBITDA)      | 59.09                    | 38.02                     | +54%        |
| Profit before Tax excluding exceptional items       | 46.87                    | 28.50                     | +64%        |
| Exceptional items (profit)                          | 1.25                     | 36.79                     |             |
| Profit before Tax (EBT) including Exceptional Items | 48.12                    | 65.29                     |             |
| Profit After Tax                                    | 30.61                    | 50.69                     |             |
| Interim Dividend                                    | 3.18                     | 3.18                      |             |
| Transfer to General Reserve                         | 70.00                    | 48.00                     |             |

\* As explained in the subsequent paragraphs in this report, the figures for the previous year have been re-stated upon voluntary adoption of the Ind AS by the company.

#### OPERATIONS

Your Directors are pleased to report that the year under review has been the best year in the history of the company in terms of turnover and profitability. Without accounting the Exceptional items of Rs. 36.79 crore in the previous year, (primarily due to sale of treatment and assets) there has been an all-round growth in the performance of the company.

The growth has been occasioned by the boom in the construction activity, both in the low cost housing and the high-end segments. The product range of the company has been able to cater to the needs of both the segments, and the financial results reflected this achievement. Your company is catering the prestigious players in the construction industry like NCC Ltd, Shapion, Palfong, L & T, Tata Projects, NPC Projects, JGC Shinko, Jai Swastik, Hensel and Dubois, the My Home, Apsara, Prestige, Koka-Pott, Sukumar, Rajapour, Mahesh Builders and Laxtha.

After the demerger of the other activities, your company is now able to focus on building materials. 2018-20 will be an year of consolidation. Your Directors are pleased to report that they have very forward looking growth plans to widen and deepen their product range and will gear up their plans for expansion and diversification.

The 2nd Fly Ash (AAC) block plant, Nellore A.P. is an scheduled. Part of the plant is already on trial run and is likely to operate at full scale by March 2020. The modern powder coating facility along

with very high-end aluminium window fabrication facility will be ready in Padurup, Medak Dist, Telangana before October 2019. The facility for UPVC & CGGI window fabrication near Pune is expected to be ready by end-August 2019.

Modernisation of jully plant in Matlapalli, Suryapet District is expected to be completed by August, 2019.

Land are being acquired for setting up facilities to manufacture Steel doors at Hanugol, Srirangapatna. Plans are afoot to expand the geographical presence by setting up plants for windows, doors, gates and gates in the northern part of India.

It is proposed to open showrooms across the country to support the marketing and promotional efforts. While the year 2019-20 will be an year of consolidation, your Directors have reason to view the future with optimism.

#### DEMERGER OF NON BUILDING MATERIAL ACTIVITY

Your Directors are pleased to report that the Scheme of Arrangement (Demerger) for moving off the non building material activity to a separate company has been sanctioned by Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) on 24.01.2019. The Scheme became effective from 11.02.2019 upon filing of the certified copy of the order with Registrar of Companies. All the formalities relating to the sanctioned Scheme have been completed.

#### INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD (Ind AS) ADOPTION

The management has decided to adopt Ind AS voluntarily for the financial year ended 31/03/2019 and accordingly the Financials for year ended 31/03/2019 and the opening Balance Sheet as on 01/04/2017 (transition date) along with tax work and Profit reconciliation has been presented in the Financials. Your Directors feel that the above step will ensure that the presentation of the financial statements is in line with the mainstream of large corporates and listed entities.

#### DIVIDEND

Members are aware that the Company had already declared an Interim Dividend of Rs. 5.30 per equity share, at its meeting held on 29th March 2018 for the FY 2018-19 and the same was paid to shareholders in the month of April 2018. Your Directors recommend that the above interim dividend as the final dividend.

#### AMOUNT TRANSFERRED TO RESERVE

The Company proposes to transfer Rs. 2000 lakh to the General Reserve.

#### BONUS ISSUE

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on 19th August 2018 proposed 'Bonus issue of shares' in the ratio of (1:1). One Share for every Share held by the shareholders as on the record date as may be decided by the Board. Appropriation resolutions are being proposed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting for obtaining your approval for the bonus issue.

In terms of the Rule 5A of the Companies (Prospectus & Allotment of Securities) Rules 2014, companies are required to issue all shares including bonus shares only in the dematerialised form. Entitlements of bonus shares of members holding shares in physical form will be withheld in suspense account or held with a custodian. Shareholders

all Directors required to demonstrate their Physical standing and immediately so that the Shares can be allotted to them directly.

#### CHANGE OF NAME OF THE COMPANY

To strengthen the identity of the Company as a building material company, the Board of Directors decided to change the name of the Company from NCL Alltek & Seccolor Limited to NCL Builders Limited. The Registrar of Companies has approved the availability of the desired name i.e. NCL Builders Limited and approval is being sought from shareholders by a Special Resolution for effecting change in the Company name and consequential alteration in the Memorandum and the Articles of Association.

#### FURTHER ISSUE OF CAPITAL

To augment the financial resources for the on-going and future expansion plans and provide liquidity to the shareholders of the company, your company wishes to raise further share capital. Appropriate resolutions are proposed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting seeking your approval for such issue. The resolutions seek your consent for issuing the shares both by way of Initial Public Offer (IPO) and private placement. The Share Issue is likely to be at a premium. The time of offer, issue size and offer price will be finalised in consultation with experts and Merchant Banker.

#### SHIFTING OF REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY

Your Directors are pleased to report that your company has acquired its own premises at 10-3/182, NCL PERIL, 3m floor, Gao Hydramat Road, East Marhabilly, Secunderabad Hyderabad. Telephone- 500026. The interiors are getting ready for occupation and Registered Office will be shifted to the new premises shortly. Please stand by for the next announcement in this regard.

#### SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

The details of performance of the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, as required in Rule 8 (7) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014, are contained in Annexure A to this Report.

#### DIRECTORS

The following changes have taken place in the Board of Directors since the last Annual General Meeting.

##### Independent Directors

Sri K. Jayashankar Reddy, Independent Director and Chairman of the Board resigned from the Board w.e.f. 27th December, 2018 due to advancing age and personal reasons. Your company had the benefit of the guidance of Sri K. Jayashankar Reddy during its crucial years of existence. Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the contribution made by Sri K. Jayashankar Reddy as Director and Chairman.

Sri M. Karan Reddy, Independent Director has been elected as the Chairman of the Board of Directors with effect from 22nd May 2019. The tenure of Sri M. Karan Reddy as an Independent Director is due to end on 28th September 2019. Sri M. Karan Reddy, Independent Director and Chairman of the Board resigned w.e.f. 18th August, 2019 due to advancing age and personal reasons. Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation for the contribution made by Sri M. Karan Reddy as Director and Chairman.

Mrs. Mary Anil Mathra was appointed as additional Director of the Company with effect from 20th March 2019 and she holds the office till the ensuing Annual General Meeting. It is proposed to appoint Mrs. Ravi Anil Mathra as Independent Director for a period of 5 years and necessary resolution is being proposed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

All the Independent Directors Sri Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi and Mrs. Ravi Anil Mathra have furnished declarations that they meet the criteria of independence.

##### Retire by Rotation

Sri K. Ambujadar Reddy and Sri K. Satya Subram retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and are eligible for re-appointment.

##### Vice Chairman

Sri Ashwin Datta, Director was appointed as Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from 18th August 2018.

##### Whole-time Executive Directors

Upon completion of their current terms, Sri K. Ambujadar Reddy Joint Managing Director, Sri P. Jyoti's Krishna Varma Executive Director and Sri K. Satya Subram Executive Director have been re-appointed by the Board at their respective positions with effect from 1st August, 2019. Appropriate resolutions are being proposed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting for approval of their re-appointments.

Sri Binay V. Gouda, Executive Director resigned as a Director and Executive Director with effect from 31st August 2018.

Upon completion of his tenure, Sri V.V. Raju, resigned as a Director and Executive Director with effect from 31st July 2018.

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the contribution made by Sri Binay V. Gouda and Sri V.V. Raju.

During the period under review, Seven Board Meetings were held on 02nd May, 2018; 22nd August, 2018; 19th September, 2018; 20th October, 2018; 15th November, 2018; 22nd December, 2018 & 29th March, 2019.

##### POLICY RELATING TO REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS ETC

The Company has a remuneration policy and the copy of which can be accessed at the Company website [www.nclbuilders.com](http://www.nclbuilders.com).

The Policy was amended on 18th August 2019 to enable the payment of Commission to Non-Executive Directors in addition to the Sitting Fees.

##### AUDIT COMMITTEE

During the year under review, the Audit Committee consists of Sri M. Karan Reddy as Chairman, Sri Kamlesh Gandhi, Sri Ashwin Datta, as members.

There are no occasions where the Board had not accepted any recommendation of the Audit Committee.

##### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The following are Committees of the Board as on 31st March, 2019:

- a) Stakeholders Relationship Committee
- b) Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- c) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- d) Risk Management Committee

**DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

In terms of Section 134(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors hereby confirm that:

- the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards has been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- the directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- the directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

**LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND GUARANTEES**

The particulars of Loans, Investments and Guarantees under Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 are furnished below:

| Particulars                                                          | 2018-19 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>A. Loans/Borrowings:</b>                                          | 2       |
| <b>B. Investments including advances for investments:</b>            |         |
| NCL Veda Ltd (formerly NCL Viroach India Limited)                    | 1190.79 |
| NCL AGI Services Pvt. Ltd<br>(formerly Solar Ink Mfg. Co. Pvt. Ltd.) | 70.00   |
| <b>C. Guarantees:</b>                                                |         |
| Khandakani Power Co. Ltd                                             | 500.00  |
| <b>Total</b>                                                         | 1760.79 |

**RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:**

The details of the Related Party Transactions are furnished in Item A3 of the Notes to the Stand-alone Financial Statement attached to this Report. All the related party transactions have been on an arm's-length basis.

**MATERIAL CHANGES AFTER FINANCIAL YEAR**

There are no material changes or commitments affecting the financial position of the company between the end of the year under review and the date of this Report, excepting what has been reported herein.

**CONSERVATION OF ENERGY**

The prescribed information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange outgo is contained in **Annexure B** to this Report.

Your Company continues to be conscious of the need for conservation of energy and wherever feasible, effective steps for energy conservation are taken.

**RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Company has in place a mechanism to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate various risks to key business objectives. Major risks identified by the business and functions are systematically addressed through mitigating actions on a continuing basis by the Risk Management Committee.

In the opinion of the Board, there are no elements of risk at present, which threaten the existence of the Company.

**CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

The Company firmly believes that the industry bears duty of welfare to the society at large and it shall pursue the commitment of Social Responsibility and carry out the social work directly and/or through other registered welfare organizations.

The Company's policy on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) states various CSR activities that the Company could undertake to discharge its responsibilities towards the society and the Company's CSR policy is available on the Company's website [www.nclattek.com](http://www.nclattek.com).

The details of the CSR initiatives taken during the year are given in **Annexure III**.

**VIGIL MECHANISM**

Your Company believes in providing a fair, transparent, ethical and professional work environment. The Board of Directors of the Company pursuant to the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 has framed "Whistle Blower Policy" for Directors and employees of the Company for reporting the genuine concerns or grievances or cases of actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct and ethics policy. The Whistle Blower Policy of the Company is available on the Company's website [www.nclattek.com](http://www.nclattek.com).

During the financial year 2018-19, no complaints were received by the Company.

**INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS**

The Company has adequate systems of internal financial controls to safeguard and protect its assets from unauthorized use or misappropriation. All the financial transactions are properly authorized, recorded and reported to the Management. The Company follows all the applicable Accounting Standards for proper maintenance of books of accounts for financial reporting.

**DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013.**

The Company is committed to provide a safe and conducive work environment to its employees. The Board has oriented its Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy making it Gender Neutral, encompassing the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition-Redressal) Act, 2013 (Act), in letter and spirit and applying it to both genders. The Revised Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy of the Company is available on the Company's website [www.nclattek.com](http://www.nclattek.com).

Your Directors state that during the year under review, there were no cases filed pursuant to the aforesaid Act.

**EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

As required by Section 134 (3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, the extract of Annual Return, in form MGT 9 is enclosed as **Annexure IV**.

**FIXED DEPOSITS**

As required by Rule 8 (3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the details relating to fixed deposits are as follows:

|                                                                                                                |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| (a) Accepted during the year                                                                                   | Rs. 175,00,000/- |
| (b) Estimated unpaid or unclaimed as at the end of the year                                                    | Rs. Nil          |
| (c) Whether there has been any default in repayment of deposits or payment of interest thereon during the year | No               |

The Company has repaid all the matured deposits that have been claimed, and there have been no defaults in payment of interest or repayment of principal. The details of deposits received from the directors / relatives of directors during the year under review in terms of MCA Notification No. GDRBS (E) dated 15th September, 2015 are as under:

| Name of the Director/<br>Relative of Director | Amount<br>(Rs. in Lacs) | Relationship                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Kanna Reddy M                                 | 20.00                   | Independent Director                                 |
| Srinaj Y Gouda                                | 10.00                   | Executive Director                                   |
| Nishant Kanna                                 | 45.00                   | Son of Sri KA Reddy,<br>Jr. Managing Director        |
| Meera B Gouda                                 | 5.00                    | Wife of Sri Srinaj V Gouda,<br>Executive Director    |
| Vinodini V Gouda                              | 10.00                   | Partner of Sri Srinaj V Gouda,<br>Executive Director |
| Uday B Gouda                                  | 10.00                   | Son of Sri Srinaj V Gouda,<br>Executive Director     |

The Deposits are in compliance with Chapter V of the Act.

**Unclaimed Dividends and Investor Education & Protection Fund (IEPF)**

As on 31st March 2019, Rs. 43,43,660 of Unpaid Dividends remained unclaimed by shareholders for various years.

Pursuant to the provisions of the IEPF Rules, the Company has sent three individual notices to the latest available addresses of the shareholders whose dividends are lying unpaid/unclaimed for the last seven consecutive years or more, inter alia, providing details of shares to be transferred to IEPF Authority. These shares are due to transfer to IEPF by November 24, 2019.

**AUDITORS**

M/s. Anant Rao & Malik, Chartered Accountants, have been appointed as the statutory auditors of the Company for a period of five years, viz. 7 21st September, 2017, and continue in their office.

**COST AUDIT**

M/s S.R. and ASSOCIATES, Cost Accountants, have been reappointed to conduct the cost audit pertaining to the activity of manufacturing of Steel Profiles and Steel Windows of the company for the year 2018-19.

The Cost Audit Report for the financial year ended March, 31st, 2019 was duly filed with Ministry of Corporate Affairs on 12/10/2019.

**SECRETARIAL AUDIT**

The Secretarial Audit Report pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 is attached as **Annexure - V** to this Report. The observations of the Secretarial Auditor are self explanatory, and do not call for any further explanation from the Board as envisaged by Section 204(3) of the said Act.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Your Directors would like to place on record their appreciation of the support rendered from State Bank of India, Hero Finance Ltd and Government Authorities during the year. Your Directors wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the co-operation and support extended by the employees at all levels.

For and on behalf of the Board

**For NCL Altek & Seccolor Ltd.**

Place: Hyderabad

Date : 19th August, 2019

**M Kanna Reddy**

**Chairman**

## Annexure I

PERFORMANCE AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

## Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of  
subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

## Part 'A': Subsidiaries

Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs. Lakh

| Sl. No. | Particulars                                                                                                                | Details                                                                    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Name of the subsidiary                                                                                                     | NCL ESL Services Pvt. Ltd.<br>(formerly<br>Spartan Mgt. Company Pvt. Ltd.) |
| 2       | Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period                    | 2018-19                                                                    |
| 3       | Reporting currency and Exchange rate, add the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries | Indian Company                                                             |
| 4       | Share capital                                                                                                              | 20.48                                                                      |
| 5       | Reserves & surplus                                                                                                         | 12.55                                                                      |
| 6       | Total assets                                                                                                               | 54.48                                                                      |
| 7       | Total Liabilities                                                                                                          | 21.45                                                                      |
| 8       | Investments                                                                                                                | Nil                                                                        |
| 9       | Turnover / Total Income                                                                                                    | 170.69                                                                     |
| 10      | Profit before taxation                                                                                                     | 5.17                                                                       |
| 11      | Provision for taxation                                                                                                     | 0.44                                                                       |
| 12      | Profit after taxation                                                                                                      | 4.73                                                                       |
| 13      | Proposed Dividend                                                                                                          | Nil                                                                        |
| 14      | % of shareholding                                                                                                          | 100%                                                                       |

**Notes:** The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: Nil
2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: Nil

## Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies :

| Particulars                                                                                                                 | Details                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Name of the Associate Company                                                                                               | NCL Veda Ltd (formerly NCL Whitech India Ltd) |
| Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding Company's reporting period                     | 2018-19                                       |
| Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries | Indian Rupee                                  |
| Share capital (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                                | 2500.00                                       |
| Reserves & Surplus (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                           | 2731.00                                       |
| Total assets (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                                 | 11743.49                                      |
| Total Liabilities (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                            | 6382.67                                       |
| Investments (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                                  | Nil                                           |
| Turnover / Total income (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                      | 17625.28                                      |
| Profit before taxation (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                       | -482.31                                       |
| Provision for taxation (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                       | -43.58                                        |
| Profit after taxation (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                        | 667.38                                        |
| Proposed Dividend (Rs. in Lakhs)                                                                                            | Nil                                           |
| % of shareholding                                                                                                           | 2%                                            |

## Annexure B

## DETAILS OF MEASURES ON CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE INFLOW/OUTFLOW

|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>(A) Conservation of energy-</b>                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |
| (i) the steps taken or impact on conservation of energy;                                                                                          | The Company being not a power intensive unit, the scope for energy conservation efforts is limited.                |
| (ii) the steps taken by the company for utilizing alternate sources of energy;                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |
| (iii) the capital investment on energy conservation equipments;                                                                                   | Negligible                                                                                                         |
| <b>(B) Technology absorption-</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |
| (i) the efforts made towards technology absorption;                                                                                               | The Company has fully absorbed the technology derived from its collaborations and is self sufficient in technology |
| (ii) the benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or export enhancement;                                    |                                                                                                                    |
| (iii) in case of imported technology imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year:-                     | Not Applicable                                                                                                     |
| (a) the details of technology imported;                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                    |
| (b) the year of import;                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                    |
| (c) whether the technology been fully absorbed;                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |
| (d) if not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons therefor; and                                              |                                                                                                                    |
| (iv) the expenditure incurred on Research and Development;                                                                                        | Rs. 57.12 lakhs                                                                                                    |
| <b>C) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo-</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |
| The Foreign Exchange earned in terms of actual inflows during the year and the Foreign Exchange outgo during the year in terms of actual outflows | Earnings : Nil<br>Outflow : Rs.1,354 lakhs                                                                         |

**Annexure III**  
**CSR INITIATIVES DURING THE YEAR 2018-19**

In line with the CSR Policy adopted by the Company, your company has been concentrating on the fields of education and women welfare during the year under review.

1. Composition of CSR Committee : During the year under review  
 M.Kanna Reddy : Chairman  
 K.Mahesh : Member  
 K.A.Reddy : Member
2. Average Net Profits for the last Three Years : Rs.2027.93 lacs
3. Prescribed CSR Expenditure : Rs. 44.56 lacs
4. Details of CSR Spent during the financial Year :
  - a) Total Amount to be spent for the FY : Rs.44.56 lacs
  - b) Amount Unspent, if any : Nil
  - c) Manner in which the amount is spent during the financial year is detailed below

| Sl. No. | CSR Project or activity identified                                                                                                                                                            | Sector in which the project is covered                                                                                                                                                                            | Projects or programmes (1) Local Area (2) Specific the state and district where projects or programs was undertaken | Amount Subsidy Project or programs wise (Budget) (Lacs) | Amount Spent (1) Direct Expenditure (2) Overheads | Cumulative Expenditure upto the reporting period | Amount spent, Direct or through Implementing Agency |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Funding the Revenue Deficit of the Yessada Educational Society, which is running a school - Ramapuri Velashtyneri and also Ramapuri Institute of Technology - College of Polytechnic (RITCOP) | Schedule VIII(ii) Promoting Education, including special education and employment enhancing vocational skills especially among children, women, elderly and differently abled and livelihood enhancement projects | Telangana State, Medak District                                                                                     | 25.00                                                   | 30.93                                             | 30.93                                            | Direct                                              |
| 2       | Construction of School Building                                                                                                                                                               | Schedule VIII(ii) Promoting Education, including special education and employment enhancing vocational skills especially among children, women, elderly and differently abled and livelihood enhancement projects | Telangana State, Medak District                                                                                     | 75.00                                                   | 13.72                                             | 13.72                                            | Direct                                              |
| 3       | Other CSR Expenditure, if any                                                                                                                                                                 | As per Schedule VII of Companies Act 2013                                                                                                                                                                         | —                                                                                                                   | —                                                       | —                                                 | —                                                | —                                                   |

**Annexure IV**  
**FORM NO. MGT-9**  
**EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

**As on financial year ended on 31.03.2019**

Pursuant to Section 92 (2) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.

| <b>I. REGISTRATION &amp; OTHER DETAILS:</b> |                                                        |                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                           | CIN                                                    | U72200TG10188HPLC006611                                                                   |
| 2                                           | Registration Date                                      | 11/7/1988                                                                                 |
| 3                                           | Name of the Company                                    | NCL ALTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED                                                              |
| 4                                           | Category/Sub-category of the Company                   | Public Limited Company<br>Limited by Shares                                               |
| 5                                           | Address of the Registered office & contact details     | Birla Equestria, Plot No. 1, Bonga Chowk, Pithampuram,<br>Gubbioballima, Hyderabad-500067 |
| 6                                           | Whether listed company                                 | Unlisted                                                                                  |
| 7                                           | Name, Address & contact details of the Chief Registrar | VENTURE CAPITAL AND CREDIT PVT. LTD.<br>12-10-187, BHARAT NAGAR, HYDERABAD - 500 078      |

| <b>II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY</b>                                                      |                                                  |                                 |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) |                                                  |                                 |                                    |
| Sr. No.                                                                                                      | Name and Description of main products / services | NIC Code of the Product/service | % to total turnover of the company |
| 1                                                                                                            | Spray Plaster                                    | 23229                           | 12.51%                             |
| 2                                                                                                            | Profiles                                         | 25111                           | 12.72%                             |
| 3                                                                                                            | Doors & Windows (Steel & UPVC)                   | 23201                           | 50.88%                             |
| 4                                                                                                            | Roofing Tiles                                    | 28031 (0254)                    | 14.73%                             |

| <b>III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES</b> |                                                                         |                       |                                |                  |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Sr. No.                                                                | Name of the Company                                                     | CIN/CLN               | Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate | % of shares held | Applicable Section |
| 1                                                                      | NCL IGL Services Pvt. Ltd.<br>(Formerly Span 18 Mgt. Company Pvt. Ltd.) | U74800TG1808PTC101827 | Subsidiary                     | 100              | 2(87)              |
| 2                                                                      | NCL IRLA Ltd.<br>(Formerly NCL Wiremesh India Ltd)                      | U45400TG2008PLC057474 | Associate                      | 33               | 2(8)               |

| IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN                                    |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| (Equity share capital breakup as percentage of total equity) |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| (i) Category-wise Share Holding                              |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| Category of Shareholders                                     | No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year<br>(As on 01-April-2018) |                |                |                   | No. of Shares held at the end of the year<br>(As on 31-March-2019) |              |                |                   | % Change during the year |
|                                                              | Demat                                                                    | Physical       | Total          | % of Total Shares | Demat                                                              | Physical     | Total          | % of Total Shares |                          |
| <b>A. PROMOTERS</b>                                          |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| (1) Indian                                                   |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| a) Individual HUF                                            | 1872847                                                                  | 1860071        | 3683818        | 83.68%            | 3819782                                                            | 44136        | 3863918        | 88.52%            | 4.84%                    |
| b) Central Govt.                                             | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| c) State Govt(s)                                             | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| d) Bodies Corp.                                              | 120000                                                                   | 186000         | 320000         | 5.94%             | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | (5.94)%                  |
| e) Bank / FI                                                 | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| f) Any other                                                 | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| <b>Sub Total (A) (1)</b>                                     | <b>1872847</b>                                                           | <b>2028171</b> | <b>4004218</b> | <b>89.22%</b>     | <b>3819782</b>                                                     | <b>44136</b> | <b>3863918</b> | <b>88.52%</b>     | <b>(9.70)%</b>           |
| (2) Foreign                                                  |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| a) NRI Individuals                                           | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| b) Other Individuals                                         | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| c) Bodies Corp.                                              | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| d) Any other                                                 | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| <b>Sub Total (A) (2)</b>                                     | <b>-</b>                                                                 | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>                                                           | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>                 |
| <b>TOTAL (A)</b>                                             | <b>1872847</b>                                                           | <b>2028171</b> | <b>4004218</b> | <b>89.22%</b>     | <b>3819782</b>                                                     | <b>44136</b> | <b>3863918</b> | <b>88.52%</b>     | <b>(9.70)%</b>           |
| <b>B. PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING</b>                                |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| <b>1. Institutions</b>                                       |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| a) Mutual Funds                                              | -                                                                        | 498            | 498            | 0.01%             | -                                                                  | 498          | 498            | 0.01%             | 0.00%                    |
| b) Banks / FI                                                | -                                                                        | 162            | 162            | -                 | -                                                                  | 37           | 37             | -                 | 0.00%                    |
| c) Central Govt.                                             | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| d) State Govt(s)                                             | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| e) Venture Capital Funds                                     | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| f) Insurance Companies                                       | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| g) FIIs                                                      | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds                             | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| i) Others (specify)                                          | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |
| <b>Sub-total (B)(1)</b>                                      | <b>-</b>                                                                 | <b>661</b>     | <b>661</b>     | <b>0.01%</b>      | <b>-</b>                                                           | <b>535</b>   | <b>535</b>     | <b>0.01%</b>      | <b>0.00%</b>             |
| <b>2. Non-Institutions</b>                                   |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| a) Bodies Corp.                                              |                                                                          |                |                |                   |                                                                    |              |                |                   |                          |
| i) Indian                                                    | 379141                                                                   | 64879          | 384120         | 8.64%             | 94909                                                              | 62153        | 158062         | 2.72%             | (3.91)%                  |
| ii) Overseas                                                 | -                                                                        | -              | -              | -                 | -                                                                  | -            | -              | -                 | -                        |

| (i) Individuals                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| (a) Individual shareholders holding control share capital up to Rs. 1 lakh        | 130166  | 568258  | 1006722 | 18.69%  | 423613  | 581238 | 1115756 | 16.29%  | 0.29% |
| (b) Individual shareholders holding control share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakh | 285707  | 62423   | 286530  | 4.99%   | 400307  | 58825  | 459132  | 6.66%   | 3.07% |
| (c) Others (Specify) (EPF Authority)                                              | -       | -       | -       | -       | 50090   | -      | 50090   | 0.32%   | 0.02% |
| Non Resident Indians                                                              | -       | 8,518   | 8,518   | 0.15%   | 18681   | 8,518  | 27199   | 0.47%   | 6.32% |
| Overseas Corporate Bodies                                                         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -      | -       | -       | -     |
| Foreign Nationals                                                                 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -      | -       | -       | -     |
| Clearing Members                                                                  | 32      | 37      | 38      | -       | -       | 37     | 37      | -       | -     |
| Trusts                                                                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | 62      | -      | 62      | -       | -     |
| Foreign Bodies - O R                                                              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -      | -       | -       | -     |
| Sub-Total (A+C):                                                                  | 855876  | 1124813 | 1729888 | 38.77%  | 1000055 | 828358 | 1828414 | 31.47%  | 0.78% |
| Total Public (B)                                                                  | 855876  | 1124813 | 1729888 | 38.78%  | 1000055 | 828358 | 1828414 | 31.48%  | 0.79% |
| C. Shares held by Custodian for QFIs & ADPs                                       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -      | -       | -       | -     |
| Grand Total (A + B + C)                                                           | 2620123 | 3154745 | 5794888 | 100.00% | 4918637 | 856811 | 9784888 | 100.00% | -     |

## (H) Shareholding of Promoter / Promoters Group

| Sl. No. | Shareholder's Name                              | Shareholding at the beginning of the year (As on 01-04-2018) |                   |           | Change During the Year |                   |          |                   | Shareholding at the End of the year (As on 31-03-2019) |                   |           |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|         |                                                 | No. of Shares                                                | % of total Shares | Holding % | Sales                  | % of total Shares | Purchase | % of total Shares | No. of Shares                                          | % of total Shares | Holding % |
| 1       | Ashish Datta                                    | 450000                                                       | 7.78              | 30%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 450000                                                 | 7.78              | 100%      |
| 2       | Pooja Kalindi                                   | 587370                                                       | 6.52              | 40%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 28880    | 0.05              | 587370                                                 | 6.52              | 0%        |
| 3       | Sankar Kalindi                                  | 574743                                                       | 6.43              | 40%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 10000    | 0.17              | 584743                                                 | 6.65              | 0%        |
| 4       | Kalindi Ravi                                    | 380317                                                       | 8.08              | 80%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 380317                                                 | 8.08              | 0%        |
| 5       | Kalindi Anoop                                   | 280315                                                       | 4.85              | 0         | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 280315                                                 | 4.85              | 0%        |
| 6       | Kalindi Shripa                                  | 280315                                                       | 4.85              | 0         | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 280315                                                 | 4.85              | 0%        |
| 7       | Anuska Kalindi                                  | 220479                                                       | 3.81              | 70%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 10000    | 0.17              | 230479                                                 | 3.98              | 100%      |
| 8       | Kalindi Madhu KLP                               | 0                                                            | 0.00              | 0         | 0                      | 0.00              | 227500   | 5.83              | 227500                                                 | 3.88              | 0%        |
| 9       | Madhu Kalindi                                   | 194482                                                       | 3.36              | 0         | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 194482                                                 | 3.36              | 25%       |
| 10      | Gosula Vinodra Vichitra Gosula Charanra Vinodra | 103829                                                       | 1.79              | 15%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 103829                                                 | 1.79              | 90%       |
| 11      | Gosula Charanra Vinodra Gosula Vinodra Vichitra | 69103                                                        | 1.71              | 75%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 69103                                                  | 1.71              | 100%      |
| 12      | Riya Pawanrao                                   | 68109                                                        | 1.13              | 0         | 0                      | 0.00              | 10000    | 0.17              | 78109                                                  | 1.30              | 75%       |
| 13      | Karanthi Sudhar                                 | 68855                                                        | 1.16              | 81%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 68855                                                  | 1.16              | 95%       |
| 14      | Vijaya Lakshmi Karanthe                         | 82812                                                        | 1.87              | 0         | 4880                   | 0.07              | 0        | 0.00              | 58012                                                  | 1.00              | 0%        |
| 15      | K.Mallika                                       | 43808                                                        | 0.74              | 32%       | 0                      | 0.00              | 6800     | 0.11              | 49608                                                  | 0.85              | 98%       |
| 16      | G.Jyoti                                         | 48495                                                        | 0.84              | 0         | 0                      | 0.00              | 0        | 0.00              | 48495                                                  | 0.84              | 0%        |

|    |                                           |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |      |      |
|----|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| 17 | Yama P.A.K                                | 48388 | 0.34 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 48388 | 0.34 | 99%  |
| 18 | Puduma Gattamunakula                      | 48201 | 0.35 | 39%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 48201 | 0.33 | 100% |
| 19 | Pennettha Samanthi Raju                   | 46454 | 0.30 | 73%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 46454 | 0.30 | 99%  |
| 20 | Pennettha Vira Lakshini                   | 42325 | 0.73 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 42325 | 0.73 | 0%   |
| 21 | Sasha Goradia<br>Tinnal V Goradia         | 41768 | 0.72 | 85%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 41768 | 0.72 | 100% |
| 22 | Renuka Kumari                             | 41200 | 0.71 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 41200 | 0.71 | 95%  |
| 23 | Sangee M                                  | 39637 | 0.69 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 39637 | 0.69 | 0%   |
| 24 | Mudiyal Perumatha                         | 35850 | 0.62 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 35850 | 0.62 | 99%  |
| 25 | Add Krishna Sundari Perumaththa           | 33000 | 0.57 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 33000 | 0.57 | 0%   |
| 26 | Mera R Goradia<br>Rimal V Goradia         | 29423 | 0.31 | 38%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 29423 | 0.31 | 88%  |
| 27 | Somawar Sahasrithi                        | 28308 | 1.49 | 54%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 28308 | 0.49 | 100% |
| 28 | F Agana Khabra                            | 25000 | 0.43 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 25000 | 0.43 | 0%   |
| 29 | Purati Sahasrithi                         | 25000 | 0.42 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 25000 | 0.43 | 100% |
| 30 | Perumaththa Sathinacaryana Raju           | 22500 | 0.39 | 67%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 22500 | 0.39 | 100% |
| 31 | Sangee Kalediya                           | 16500 | 0.29 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 16500 | 0.29 | 0%   |
| 32 | Rimal Goradia<br>Mera Goradia             | 16125 | 0.28 | 98%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 16125 | 0.28 | 98%  |
| 33 | Uthai R Goradia<br>Hera R Goradia         | 15400 | 0.27 | 85%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 15400 | 0.27 | 99%  |
| 34 | Karumithi Manthi                          | 14600 | 0.25 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 14600 | 0.25 | 41%  |
| 35 | Somawar Mahesh                            | 400   | 0.07 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 9550 | 0.17 | 13550 | 0.23 | 0%   |
| 36 | Rimal V Goradia<br>Gadhi Goradia          | 11940 | 0.21 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 158  | 0.00 | 12098 | 0.21 | 89%  |
| 37 | Vaib P.                                   | 11825 | 0.21 | 82%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 11825 | 0.21 | 88%  |
| 38 | Pennettha Mani Raj                        | 11250 | 0.19 | 87%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 11250 | 0.19 | 0%   |
| 39 | Vijaya Raghavan Senthur                   | 10125 | 0.18 | 96%  | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 10125 | 0.18 | 99%  |
| 40 | Kalediya Ashwin Chandra                   | 3010  | 0.16 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 3010  | 0.16 | 0%   |
| 41 | Ashwin Goradia<br>Uthai Goradia           | 7100  | 0.12 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 7100  | 0.12 | 100% |
| 42 | Ra Senthur Kumarithi                      | 6625  | 0.11 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 6625  | 0.11 | 0%   |
| 43 | Rimal Goradia<br>Ashwin Goradia           | 5200  | 0.09 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 5200  | 0.09 | 99%  |
| 44 | M. Sr Devi                                | 4400  | 0.08 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 4400  | 0.08 | 0%   |
| 45 | S.T Sandoz                                | 4200  | 0.07 | 100% | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 4200  | 0.07 | 100% |
| 46 | Hera Uthai Goradia<br>Uthai Rimal Goradia | 2387  | 0.04 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 2387  | 0.04 | 0%   |
| 47 | D.R Ashwin Goradia                        | 45    | 0.00 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 45    | 0.00 | 0%   |
| 48 | Rishi Ashwin Goradia                      | 45    | 0.00 | 0    | 0     | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 45    | 0.00 | 0%   |
| 49 | NCL Harrow Ltd                            | 32000 | 5.54 | 47%  | 32000 | 5.54 | 0    | 0.00 | 0     | 0.00 | 0%   |
| 50 | Rishi N Goradia                           | 150   | 0.00 | 0    | 158   | 0.00 | 0    | 0.00 | 0     | 0.00 | 0%   |

**(iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders**

(Other than Directors, Promoters and holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| Sl. No. | For each of the Top 10 Shareholders         | Shareholding at the beginning of the year |                                  | Change in Shareholding during the year |                                  | Cumulative Shareholding at the end of the year |                                  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|         |                                             | No. of Shares                             | % of total shares of the Company | No. of Shares                          | % of total shares of the Company | No. of Shares                                  | % of total shares of the Company |
| 1       | Mahendry Brothers Ltd                       | 124318                                    | 2.15                             | 0                                      | 0.00                             | 124318                                         | 2.15                             |
| 2       | O Madhuprat Ltd                             | 57167                                     | 0.99                             | 0                                      | 0.00                             | 57167                                          | 0.99                             |
| 3       | Gujarati Finance Pvt Ltd                    | 500150                                    | 5.00                             | (242150)                               | (4.15)                           | 500150                                         | 5.00                             |
| 4       | Darshana Wajesh Doshi                       | 500                                       | 0.01                             | 40200                                  | 0.40                             | 40800                                          | 0.41                             |
| 5       | R Subraya Reddy                             | 30387                                     | 0.63                             | 0                                      | 0.00                             | 30387                                          | 0.63                             |
| 6       | PT. Dils Joshi                              | 19885                                     | 0.34                             | 274                                    | 0.00                             | 20159                                          | 0.25                             |
| 7       | Sanjay V Shrivastava<br>Manoj S Shrivastava | 0                                         | 0.00                             | 20000                                  | 0.35                             | 20000                                          | 0.35                             |
| 8       | Aakash Sanjay Shrivastava                   | 0                                         | 0.00                             | 20000                                  | 0.35                             | 20000                                          | 0.35                             |
| 9       | Rajesh Sanjay Shrivastava                   | 0                                         | 0.00                             | 20000                                  | 0.35                             | 20000                                          | 0.35                             |
| 10      | Janki N                                     | 17385                                     | 0.30                             | 2477                                   | 0.04                             | 19862                                          | 0.34                             |

**(iv) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:**

| Sl. No. | Name                               | Designation             | Shareholding at the beginning of the year |                   | Change During the Year |                   |         |                   | Shareholding at the End of the year |                   |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|         |                                    |                         | No. of Shares                             | % of total Shares | Sold                   | % of total Shares | Brought | % of total Shares | No. of Shares                       | % of total Shares |
| 1       | Jayashankar Reddy Kati*            | Independent Director    | 0                                         | 0.00              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 0                                   | 0                 |
| 2       | Karna Reddy Mandam                 | Independent Director    | 1                                         | 0.00              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 1                                   | 0                 |
| 3       | Kanishk Suresh Sarda               | Independent Director    | 0                                         | 0.00              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 0                                   | 0                 |
| 4       | Rajeev Ash Mishra **               | Independent Director    | 0                                         | 0.00              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 0                                   | 0                 |
| 5       | Madhi Kalland                      | Managing Director       | 194492                                    | 3.36              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 194492                              | 3.36              |
| 6       | Amburaj Reddy Karada               | Joint Managing Director | 0                                         | 0.00              | 0                      | 0.00              | 14212   | 0.25              | 14212                               | 0.25              |
| 7       | Bimal Virendra Gopatra             | Executive Director      | 16125                                     | 0.28              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 16125                               | 0.28              |
| 8       | Aditya Krishna Varma Purnachandra  | Executive Director      | 40388                                     | 0.64              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 40388                               | 0.64              |
| 9       | Sanjay Subramaniam Kapur           | Executive Director      | 3000                                      | 0.02              | 0                      | 0.00              | 3000    | 0.02              | 3000                                | 0.05              |
| 10      | Venkatesh Jagannadha Raju Vittayya | Executive Director      | 7334                                      | 0.13              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 7334                                | 0.13              |
| 11      | Ashwin Datta                       | Director                | 450000                                    | 7.78              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 450000                              | 7.78              |
| 12      | Datta Shripati                     | Director                | 280315                                    | 4.85              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 280315                              | 4.85              |
| 13      | O Chitra Shrivastava               | Company Secretary       | 0                                         | 0.00              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 0                                   | 0                 |
| 14      | V. Sathya                          | GPD                     | 0                                         | 0.00              | 0                      | 0.00              | 0       | 0.00              | 0                                   | 0                 |

\* Resigned w.e.f. 27th December 2018

\*\* Appointed at the Board Meeting held on 29th March, 2019

## V. INDEBTEDNESS

| Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment |                                  |                 |          |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|
| (Amt. Rs./Lacs)                                                                            |                                  |                 |          |                    |
| Particulars                                                                                | Secured Loans excluding deposits | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness |
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year                                        |                                  |                 |          |                    |
| i) Principal Amount                                                                        | 3081.29                          | 141.74          | 200.42   | 4223.55            |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                                                              | -                                | -               | -        | -                  |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                                                          | 10.80                            | -               | 4.71     | 15.51              |
| Total (i + ii + iii)                                                                       | 3092.19                          | 141.74          | 205.13   | 4241.06            |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year                                           |                                  |                 |          |                    |
| * Addition:                                                                                | 8801.76                          | -               | 178.80   | 7000.30            |
| * Reduction                                                                                | (1180.34)                        | (8.00)          | (27.55)  | (1214.94)          |
| Net Change                                                                                 | 5700.42                          | (8.00)          | 150.05   | 5005.42            |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year                                              |                                  |                 |          |                    |
| i) Principal Amount                                                                        | 2570.87                          | 143.69          | 340.47   | 10005.97           |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                                                              | -                                | -               | -        | -                  |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                                                          | 10.80                            | -               | 4.71     | 15.51              |
| Total (i + ii + iii)                                                                       | 2581.67                          | 143.69          | 345.18   | 10106.48           |

| VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL                                          |                                                                                     |                          |                    |                         |                    |                    |                           |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:                          |                                                                                     |                          |                    |                         |                    |                    |                           |                        |
| Sr. No.                                                                                             | Particulars of Remuneration                                                         | Name of MD/WTDC/ Manager |                    |                         |                    |                    |                           | Total Amount (Rs./Lac) |
|                                                                                                     | Name                                                                                | K. Mathu                 | Rimal V. Gouda     | E. A. Rishi             | Vij. Raju          | K. Satya Subram    | P. Aditya Rishita Varma * |                        |
|                                                                                                     | Designation                                                                         | Managing Director        | Executive Director | Joint Managing Director | Executive Director | Executive Director | Executive Director        |                        |
| 1                                                                                                   | Gross salary                                                                        |                          |                    |                         |                    |                    |                           |                        |
|                                                                                                     | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 64.88                    | 22.02              | 31.79                   | 21.12              | 21.12              | 21.12                     | 163.90                 |
|                                                                                                     | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961                             | -                        | -                  | -                       | -                  | -                  | -                         | 0.00                   |
|                                                                                                     | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(1) Income-tax Act, 1961              | -                        | -                  | -                       | -                  | -                  | -                         | 0.00                   |
| 2                                                                                                   | Stock Option                                                                        | -                        | -                  | -                       | -                  | -                  | -                         | 0.00                   |
| 3                                                                                                   | Share Equity                                                                        | -                        | -                  | -                       | -                  | -                  | -                         | 0.00                   |
| 4                                                                                                   | Commission                                                                          | -                        | -                  | -                       | -                  | -                  | -                         | 0.00                   |
|                                                                                                     | - as % of profit                                                                    | 95.20                    | -                  | -                       | -                  | -                  | -                         | 95.20                  |
|                                                                                                     | - others, specific                                                                  | -                        | -                  | -                       | -                  | -                  | -                         | 0.00                   |
| 5                                                                                                   | Others, please specify - Bonus                                                      | 0.17                     | 0.17               | 0.17                    | 0.17               | 0.17               | 0.17                      | 0.80                   |
|                                                                                                     | Total (A)                                                                           | 160.05                   | 22.19              | 31.96                   | 21.29              | 21.29              | 21.29                     | 279.06                 |
| Caring as per the Act (i.e. 10% of profits calculated under Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013) |                                                                                     |                          |                    |                         |                    |                    |                           | 50.50                  |

\* Salary of Rs. 9.85 lacs of Mr. Aditya Rishita Varma, ED was Capitalized

| B. Remuneration to other Directors                                                                 |                                            |                     |                  |               |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Sr.                                                                                                | Particulars of Remuneration                | Name of Directors   |                  |               |                       |
|                                                                                                    |                                            | K.Jayachand Reddy** | Ramesh S. Ganesh | M.Kanna Reddy | Ravi Mahesh*          |
|                                                                                                    |                                            |                     |                  |               | Total Amount (Rs/Lac) |
| 1                                                                                                  | Independent Directors                      |                     |                  |               |                       |
|                                                                                                    | Fee for attending board/committee meetings | 1.20                | 0.70             | 1.20          | 0.12                  |
|                                                                                                    | Commission                                 | -                   | -                | -             | -                     |
|                                                                                                    | Others, please specify                     | -                   | -                | -             | -                     |
|                                                                                                    | Total (1)                                  | 1.20                | 0.70             | 1.20          | 0.12                  |
| 2                                                                                                  | Other Non-Executive Directors              |                     |                  |               |                       |
|                                                                                                    | Fee for attending board/committee meetings | 2.30                | 0.50             |               |                       |
|                                                                                                    | Commission                                 | -                   | -                |               |                       |
|                                                                                                    | Others, please specify                     | -                   | -                |               |                       |
|                                                                                                    | Total (2)                                  | 2.30                | 0.50             |               |                       |
|                                                                                                    | Total (3)=(1)+(2)                          | -                   | -                |               |                       |
| Total Managerial Remuneration to other Directors                                                   |                                            |                     |                  |               | 50.70                 |
| Ceiling as per the Act i.e. 1% of profits calculated under Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013) |                                            |                     |                  |               |                       |

\*\* Resigned w.e.f 27th December 2019

\* Appointed w.e.f 28th March 2019

| C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/MTD              |                                       |                                       |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Particulars of Remuneration                                                        | Name of Key Managerial Personnel      |                                       | Total Amount (Rs/Lac) |
| Name & Designation                                                                 | V. Srinani<br>Chief Financial Officer | U. Divya Shanthi<br>Company Secretary |                       |
| 1. Gross salary                                                                    |                                       |                                       |                       |
| a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 22.49                                 | 6.54                                  | 29.03                 |
| b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961                             | -                                     | -                                     | -                     |
| c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961              | -                                     | -                                     | -                     |
| 2. Stock Options                                                                   | -                                     | -                                     | -                     |
| 3. Share Equity                                                                    | -                                     | -                                     | -                     |
| 4. Commission                                                                      | -                                     | -                                     | -                     |
| - as % of profit                                                                   | -                                     | -                                     | -                     |
| - others, specify                                                                  | -                                     | -                                     | -                     |
| 5. Others, please specify - Bonus                                                  | 0.15                                  | 8.17                                  | 8.32                  |
| Total                                                                              | 22.64                                 | 8.71                                  | 31.35                 |

**VI. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:**

There were no penalties, punishment or compounding of offences during the year ended March 31, 2019.

**Annexure V**  
**Form No. MR-3**

**SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED March 31, 2019**

(Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 6 of the Companies  
(Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014)

To,  
The Members,  
**NCL ALITEK & SECCOLON LIMITED**  
Hyderabad

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by NCL ALITEK & SECCOLON LIMITED (hereafter called the company) bearing CIN U72200TG1999PL0000021. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conduct/statutory compliance and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2019 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereunder:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns, filed and other records maintained by NCL ALITEK & SECCOLON LIMITED ("the Company"), an Unlisted Public Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2019 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the rules made there under ( **Not applicable being an Unlisted Company**)
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings ( **Not applicable during the audit period**)
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (SEBI Act):  
a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 ( **Not applicable being an Unlisted Company**)
- (vi) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 and 2015 ( **Not applicable being an unlisted Company**)

- (vii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 ( **Not applicable being an unlisted Company**)
- (viii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") to the extent applicable during the Audit Period ( **Not applicable being an unlisted Company**)
- (ix) The Securities Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations 2014 ( **Not applicable being an unlisted Company**)
- (x) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 ( **Not applicable being an unlisted Company**)
- (xi) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Regulations on Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client and Rule 3A of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of securities) Rules 2014 as amended relating to issue of securities dematerialized form by unlisted public companies
- (xii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 ( **Not applicable being an unlisted Company**)
- (xiii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1999 ( **Not applicable being an unlisted Company**)
- (xiv) Other applicable laws including the following:  
1. Factories Act 1948  
2. Industrial Disputes Act 1947  
3. Payment of wages Act 1936  
4. The Minimum wages Act 1948  
5. Employees state insurance Act 1948  
6. Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952  
7. Payment of Bonus Act 1966  
8. Payment of gratuity Act 1972  
9. Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970  
10. Maternity Benefit Act 1961  
11. Equal Remuneration Act  
12. Environment Protection Act 1986  
13. Indian Boiler Act 1923  
14. Legal Metrology Act 2009  
15. Income Tax Act 1961, central excise Act 1944 and GST Act  
16. Electricity Act 2003  
17. Air (Prevention & control of pollution) Act 1987 and water (Prevention & control of Pollution) Act 1974

(I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following)

Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

During the period under review the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations:

1. There was delay in filing of some forms with the Registrar of Companies including one relating to Change auditor (delay condoned by appropriate authority) during the year under review.

#### **(Further report that)**

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings. Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent generally at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As informed to me, the Company has responded appropriately to notices received from various statutory regulatory authorities including initiating actions for corrective measures, wherever found necessary.

As per the minutes of the Board and Board committees I noticed that all the decisions were carried through unanimously.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period the Company along with NCL Holdings (A&S) Limited (NCLHASL) has filed the petition before the Honorable National Company Law Tribunal, Hyderabad, (NCLT), seeking approval of a scheme of arrangement (merger of re-building material activities). According to the scheme, certain investments, loans and advances (assets) held by the Company, were to be transferred to NCLHASL at cost. As a consideration for the transfer, shareholders of the Company would receive 1 equity share in NCLHASL for every equity share held by them in the Company (1:1 ratio). The Hon'ble NCLT had approved the scheme of arrangement on 24th January 2018 with appointed date of the scheme being 1st April 2017. All necessary steps as envisaged in the scheme have been completed.

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

**For A.J.Sharma & Associates**  
Company Secretaries

**A.J.Sharma**  
FCS-2128, CP-2176

Place: Hyderabad  
Date: 10th July 2018

To,

**The Members,**

**NCL ALTEK & SECCOLUR LIMITED**

Brick Embassy, Plot No 1, Sanga Enclave

Petlaohamrabad, Guntur District

Hyderabad-500067

Our report of even date is to be read along with the letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on a test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Account of the Company.
4. Whenever required I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules and regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For A.J.Sharma & Associates**  
Company Secretaries

Place: Hyderabad  
Date: 10th July 2018

**A.J.Sharma**  
FCS-2128, CP-2176

**To**  
**THE MEMBERS**  
**NCL ALLTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED**  
**HYDERABAD**

#### **Report on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements**

##### **Opinion:**

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS financial statements of M/s. NCL ALLTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED ("the Company") which comprises the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Ind AS financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the standalone standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS.

- in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018;
- in the case of Statement of Profit and Loss, of the Profit for the year then ended;
- in the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows of the Company for the year;
- in the case of statement of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

##### **Basis for Opinion:**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under these Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

##### **Responsibility of Management for the standalone Ind AS financial statements:**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, Profit or Loss (financial performance including Other Comprehensive Income), Cash Flows and Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting

records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

##### **Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements:**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone Ind AS financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the Indian accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the standalone Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

##### **Other Matters:**

The comparative financial information of the Company for the year ended March 2017 and the transition date opening Balance Sheet as at April 1, 2017 included in these Standalone Ind AS financial

statements, are based on the previously issued statutory financial statements for the years ended March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 prepared in accordance with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended). The adjustments to these financial statements for the differences in accounting principles adopted by the Company as in force in the Ind AS have been audited by us.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements :

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2015 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we position in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent it applies.

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity that with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2019 taken on record by the Board

of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 194 (2) of the Act.

- With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Part 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone Ind AS financial statements. — Refer Note 37 to the Standalone Ind AS financial statements.
  - Provision relating to Material Foreseeable Losses on Long-Term Contracts – Not Applicable. The company neither entered into any derivative contract during the year nor have any outstanding derivative contract at the year end.
  - There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

Place : Hyderabad  
Date : 22.05.2019

For ANANT KAD & MALLIK,  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.0062960

**V. ANANT RAO**  
Partner  
Membership No.022644

**Annexure – A to the Independent Auditors' Report**

The Annexure referred to in Paragraph 1 under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the members of NCL Altek & Seccolor Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

We report that:

**(i) With respect to Fixed Assets:**

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- (b) As explained to us, the fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at intervals with a regular programme of verification, which in our opinion is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. In our opinion, the periodicity and procedures of such physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- (d) As explained to us, the management has conducted physical verification of inventories during the year at reasonable intervals. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed through physical verification.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted unsecured loans to companies covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of which:
  - (a) The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are, in our opinion, arm's length, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
  - (b) The schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and repayments or receipts of principal amounts and interest have been regular as per stipulations.
  - (c) There is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of grant of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable.
- (g) The Company has accepted fixed deposits from its shareholders and as per the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the directions of the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 72 to 75 and other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed thereunder, where ever applicable and no order has been passed against the Company by Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or court or any other tribunal.
- (iv) We have briefly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company relating to its products for which maintenance of cost records has been specified by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and on the basis of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determining whether they are accurate or complete.

**(vi) With respect to Statutory Dues:**

- (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income tax, Wealth Tax, Value Added Tax, Service Tax, Goods and Services Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Cess and other material statutory dues as applicable to it, with the appropriate authorities and there were no undisputed statutory dues outstanding as at 31st March, 2019 for a period exceeding six months from the date they became payable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the disputed statutory dues which have not been deposited on account of disputed matters pending before appropriate authorities as at 31st March 2019 are as following:

| Name of the Statute                     | Nature of Dues | Amount claimed (in Rs. Lakhs) | Amount deposited (in Rs. Lakhs) | Revenue (in Rs. Lakhs) | Period for which the amount is due | Reason where dispute is pending                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Employees' Provident Fund Act, 1947 | PF             | 1.32                          | 1.32                            | —                      | 2012-13                            | Not filed a statement of particulars to the PF Office of Mumbai as per Form 10. |
|                                         |                | 1.22                          | 1.22                            | 1.22                   | 2013-14                            |                                                                                 |
|                                         |                | 20.75                         | 20.75                           | 20.75                  | 2014-15                            |                                                                                 |
|                                         |                | 1.41                          | 1.41                            | 1.41                   | 2015-16                            | Statement Form 10 sent to PF Regional Office, Mumbai.                           |
|                                         |                | 1.00                          | 1.00                            | 1.00                   | 2016-17                            |                                                                                 |
|                                         |                | 14.00                         | 1.40                            | 1.40                   | 2017-18                            |                                                                                 |
| The EPF & MF Act, 1988                  | EPF            | 1.32                          | 1.32                            | —                      | 2012-13                            | Not filed a statement of particulars to the PF Office of Mumbai as per Form 10. |
|                                         |                | 1.22                          | 1.22                            | —                      | 2013-14                            |                                                                                 |
|                                         |                | 20.75                         | 20.75                           | 20.75                  | 2014-15                            |                                                                                 |
|                                         |                | 1.41                          | 1.41                            | 1.41                   | 2015-16                            | Statement Form 10 sent to PF Regional Office, Mumbai.                           |
|                                         |                | 1.00                          | 1.00                            | 1.00                   | 2016-17                            |                                                                                 |
|                                         |                | 11.37                         | 1.41                            | 1.41                   | 2017-18                            |                                                                                 |
| The Income Tax Act, 1961                | Income Tax     | 10.10                         | 1.40                            | 11.50                  | 2013-14                            | Case is pending before Tribunal.                                                |
|                                         |                | 20.10                         | 10.40                           | 11.50                  | 2014-15                            |                                                                                 |
|                                         |                | 1.10                          | 0.10                            | 0.00                   | 2015-16                            |                                                                                 |
| The Income Tax Act, 1961                | Income Tax     | 0.10                          | 0.00                            | 0.10                   | 2016-17                            |                                                                                 |
|                                         |                | 0.10                          | 0.00                            | 0.10                   | 2017-18                            |                                                                                 |

- (vii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to banks and financial institutions. The Company has no borrowings from Government or by way of Debentures.
- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied by the Company during the year for the purposes for which they were raised. The Company has not raised money by way of public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year.
- (ix) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a 'Nidhi' company. Accordingly, paragraph 26(a) of the Order is not applicable.

- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Ind AS financial statements as required by the applicable Indian Accounting Standards.
- (iv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly paragraph 3(vi) of the Order is not applicable.
- (vi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

Place : Hyderabad  
Date : 22.05.2019

For ANANT RAO & MALLIK,  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 0062005

**V. ANANT RAO**  
Partner  
Membership No. 227644

**Annexure – B to the Independent Auditor's Report**

The Annexure referred to in Paragraph 2 (f) under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the members of NCL ALTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED for the year ended 31st March, 2019:

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of NCL ALTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED ("the Company") as of March 31, 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls:**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies; the safeguarding of its assets; the prevention and detection of frauds and errors; the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records; and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Auditors' Responsibility:**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

These Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material aspects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

**Basising of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting:**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone Ind AS financial statements for internal purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisation of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting:**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements (due to error or fraud) may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion:**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Place: Hyderabad  
Date: 22.05.2019

For ANANT RAO & MALLIK,  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 0002965

V. ANANT RAO  
Partner  
Membership No. 022544

Rs. in lakhs

|    | Particulars                                  | Note No. | AS AT<br>31 March, 2019 | AS AT<br>31 March, 2018 | AS AT<br>01 April, 2017 |
|----|----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| I  | <b>ASSETS</b>                                |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (1) <b>Non Current Assets</b>                |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (a) Property, plant and equipment            | 6        | 8,841.34                | 8,188.06                | 6,007.46                |
|    | (b) Capital work in progress                 | 7        | 4,106.91                | 170.28                  | 248.79                  |
|    | (c) Other tangible assets                    | 8        | 45.08                   | 1.63                    | 2.58                    |
|    | (d) Financial assets                         |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (i) Investments                              | 9        | 1,200.73                | 1,200.70                | 2,040.22                |
|    | (ii) Others Financial Assets                 | 10       | 26.37                   | 268.46                  | 74.70                   |
|    | (e) Other non-current assets                 | 11       | 178.42                  | 698.29                  | 773.07                  |
|    | <b>Total Non Current Assets</b>              |          | <b>14,412.42</b>        | <b>10,526.22</b>        | <b>10,085.79</b>        |
|    | (2) <b>Current Assets</b>                    |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (a) Inventories                              | 12       | 2,746.79                | 2,509.86                | 1,980.21                |
|    | (b) Financial assets                         |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (i) Trade receivables                        | 13       | 8,719.55                | 6,658.29                | 4,577.40                |
|    | (ii) Cash & cash equivalents                 | 14       | 730.75                  | 583.61                  | 112.20                  |
|    | (iii) Bank balances                          | 15       | 825.06                  | 113.73                  | 183.86                  |
|    | (iv) Other Financial Assets                  | 16       | 55.52                   | 56.15                   | 80.69                   |
|    | (c) Other current assets                     | 17       | 956.98                  | 377.56                  | 181.57                  |
|    | <b>Total Current Assets</b>                  |          | <b>14,837.14</b>        | <b>9,419.29</b>         | <b>7,106.13</b>         |
|    | <b>Total Assets</b>                          |          | <b>29,449.56</b>        | <b>19,947.51</b>        | <b>17,191.92</b>        |
| II | <b>EQUITY and LIABILITIES</b>                |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | A <b>Equity</b>                              |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (a) Equity share capital                     | 17       | 578.48                  | 578.48                  | 578.48                  |
|    | (b) Other equity                             |          | 12,508.10               | 10,191.02               | 3,457.01                |
|    | <b>Total Equity</b>                          |          | <b>13,086.58</b>        | <b>10,769.50</b>        | <b>4,035.49</b>         |
|    | B <b>Liabilities</b>                         |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (1) <b>Non Current Liabilities</b>           |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (a) Financial Liabilities                    |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | Borrowings                                   | 18       | 3,345.00                | 1,375.30                | 2,400.38                |
|    | (b) Provisions                               | 19       | 800.08                  | 574.18                  | 473.78                  |
|    | (c) Deferred tax liabilities                 | 20       | 492.80                  | 473.89                  | 414.02                  |
|    | <b>Total Non Current Liabilities</b>         |          | <b>4,647.88</b>         | <b>2,423.48</b>         | <b>3,288.17</b>         |
|    | (2) <b>Current Liabilities</b>               |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (a) Financial Liabilities                    |          |                         |                         |                         |
|    | (i) Borrowings                               | 21       | 4,576.23                | 1,786.67                | 2,764.01                |
|    | (ii) Trade payables                          | 22       |                         |                         |                         |
|    | Due to MSMEs                                 |          | 1,422.79                | 1,285.66                | 1,786.94                |
|    | Due to others                                |          | 2,602.67                | 1,998.07                | 2,121.14                |
|    | (b) Current maturities and other liabilities | 23       | 2,602.67                | 1,998.07                | 2,121.14                |
|    | (c) Provisions                               | 19       | 368.37                  | 210.07                  | 210.39                  |
|    | (d) Current tax liabilities                  | 24       | 251.53                  | 553.00                  | 212.42                  |
|    | (e) Other current liabilities                | 25       | 652.94                  | 847.17                  | 626.53                  |
|    | <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>             |          | <b>10,815.29</b>        | <b>6,762.52</b>         | <b>7,897.39</b>         |
|    | <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>          |          | <b>29,449.56</b>        | <b>19,947.51</b>        | <b>17,191.92</b>        |

Summary of significant accounting policies

1-3

The accompanying notes and other explanatory information are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report attached

For **ANANT RAO & MALLIK**

Chartered Accountants

FIR - 001265

**V. ANANT RAO**

Partner

Membership No.002944

Place: Hyderabad

Date: 22.05.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**M. KANNA REDDY**

Chairman

DIN - 00046440

**V. SRINARU**

Chief Financial Officer

**K. MADHU**

Managing Director

DIN - 00340253

**U. DIVYA BHARATHI**

Company Secretary

Rs. in lakhs

|      | Particulars                                                         | Note No. | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2010 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2016 |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| I    | Revenue from Operations                                             | 26       | 37,342.00                            | 35,027.00                            |
| II   | Other Income                                                        | 27       | 130.10                               | 60.05                                |
| III  | <b>Total Revenue (I + II)</b>                                       |          | <b>37,472.10</b>                     | <b>35,087.05</b>                     |
| IV   | <b>EXPENSES</b>                                                     |          |                                      |                                      |
|      | Cost of Materials Consumed                                          | 28       | 20,962.99                            | 19,264.20                            |
|      | Purchase of Stocked Goods                                           |          | 1,024.78                             | 966.31                               |
|      | Increase in Inventories of Finished Goods and Work-in-Progress      | 29       | (41.91)                              | (128.72)                             |
|      | Factor Duty                                                         |          | -                                    | 584.20                               |
|      | Other Manufacturing Expenses                                        | 30       | 2,604.27                             | 1,940.87                             |
|      | Employee Benefit Expenses                                           | 31       | 2,548.20                             | 2,823.34                             |
|      | Finance Cost                                                        | 32       | 725.63                               | 563.52                               |
|      | Depreciation and Amortisation                                       | 33       | 922.46                               | 427.67                               |
|      | Other Expenses                                                      | 34       | 3,320.48                             | 2,738.41                             |
|      | <b>Total Expenses (IV)</b>                                          |          | <b>32,859.86</b>                     | <b>33,047.57</b>                     |
| V    | Profit/(Loss) Before Exceptional Items and Tax (III-IV)             |          | 4,612.23                             | 2,039.57                             |
| VI   | Exceptional Items                                                   | 36       | 125.18                               | 2,079.30                             |
| VII  | <b>Profit/(Loss) Before Tax (V+VI)</b>                              |          | <b>4,737.41</b>                      | <b>4,118.87</b>                      |
| VIII | Tax Expense                                                         |          |                                      |                                      |
|      | Current tax                                                         |          | 1,502.47                             | 1,579.06                             |
|      | Adjustment of current tax relating to earlier years                 |          | 3.89                                 | 7.44                                 |
|      | Deferred tax charge/(credit)                                        |          | 124.89                               | 53.00                                |
|      | <b>Total tax expense (VIII)</b>                                     |          | <b>1,731.25</b>                      | <b>1,640.50</b>                      |
| IX   | <b>Profit for the year (VII - VIII)</b>                             |          | <b>3,006.16</b>                      | <b>2,478.37</b>                      |
| X    | <b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>                                   | 38       |                                      |                                      |
|      | Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss               |          |                                      |                                      |
|      | Re-measurement gain/(loss) on employee defined benefit plans        |          | 4.57                                 | 25.77                                |
|      | Tax Expense                                                         |          | (3.74)                               | (11.91)                              |
|      | <b>Total other comprehensive income</b>                             |          | <b>0.83</b>                          | <b>13.86</b>                         |
|      | <b>Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (IX + X)</b> |          | <b>3,007.00</b>                      | <b>2,492.23</b>                      |
|      | Earnings Per Equity Share                                           | 39       |                                      |                                      |
|      | Computed on the basis of total profit for the year                  |          |                                      |                                      |
|      | Basic EPS (Rs.)                                                     |          | 52.43                                | 67.82                                |
|      | Basic EPS excluding exceptional items (Rs.)                         |          | 51.88                                | 20.78                                |
|      | Diluted (Rs.)                                                       |          | 55.43                                | 87.97                                |

Summary of significant accounting policies

1-5

The accompanying notes and other explanatory information are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report attached

For ANANT RAO &amp; MALLIK,

Chartered Accountants

Firm - 0052663

V. ANANT RAO

Partner

Membership No. 522544

Place : Hyderabad

Date : 02.05.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

M. KARUNA REDDY

Chairman

DIN - 00040440

V. SRINIVAS

Chief Financial Officer

K. SRADHA

Managing Director

DIN - 00040253

H. DIVYA BHARATHI

Company Secretary

Notes and other explanatory information to Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019

## Attributable to the Equity Holders

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                  | Reserves and surplus |                    |                 |                   |                                     | Total     |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                              | Equity Share Capital | Securities Premium | General reserve | Resident Earnings | Items of Other Comprehensive Income |           |
| As at April 01, 2017                         | 573.40               | 923.05             | 4,000.94        | 329.12            | -                                   | 5,006.40  |
| Total surplus transferred to General Reserve | -                    | -                  | 4,000.23        | 5,006.23          | 14.32                               | 5,100.05  |
| Dividend to equity shareholders              | -                    | -                  | 4,000.00        | (4,000.00)        | -                                   | -         |
| Dividend on equity shares                    | -                    | -                  | -               | (318.17)          | -                                   | (318.17)  |
| Tax on Dividend on equity shares             | -                    | -                  | -               | (64.77)           | -                                   | (64.77)   |
| As at March 31, 2018                         | 573.40               | 923.05             | 8,000.94        | 321.61            | 16.32                               | 10,735.31 |
| Profit for the year                          | -                    | -                  | -               | 3,000.07          | -                                   | 3,000.07  |
| Other Comprehensive Income                   | -                    | -                  | -               | -                 | 3.33                                | 3.33      |
| Transferred to General Reserve               | -                    | -                  | 3,000.00        | (3,000.00)        | -                                   | -         |
| Dividend to equity shareholders              | -                    | -                  | -               | (318.16)          | -                                   | (318.16)  |
| Dividend on equity shares                    | -                    | -                  | -               | (65.40)           | -                                   | (65.40)   |
| Tax on Dividend on equity shares             | -                    | -                  | -               | (318.16)          | -                                   | (318.16)  |
| Tax on Dividend on equity shares             | -                    | -                  | -               | (65.40)           | -                                   | (65.40)   |
| Tax on Dividend on equity shares             | -                    | -                  | -               | (318.16)          | -                                   | (318.16)  |
| Tax on Dividend on equity shares             | -                    | -                  | -               | (65.40)           | -                                   | (65.40)   |
| As at March 31, 2019                         | 573.40               | 923.05             | 10,800.94       | 755.45            | 20.65                               | 13,073.59 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report attached,  
For AMANT NAO & MALLIK,  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm) : 0002563

V. AMANT NAO  
Partner  
Membership No. 0020144  
(Place : Hyderabad)  
Date : 22.05.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

M. KANNA REDDY  
Chairman  
DIN : 00040440

K. MADHO  
Interim Director  
DIN : 00040053

V. SRINIVAS  
Chief Financial Officer

G. JAYRA BHARATHI  
Company Secretary

## Standalone statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March, 2019

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                                           | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2018 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities                                                                                  |                                      |                                      |
| Profit before tax                                                                                                     | 4,818.28                             | 6,755.11                             |
| Adjustments for:                                                                                                      |                                      |                                      |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                                                                         | 515.00                               | 426.10                               |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                                                                     | 7.40                                 | 1.24                                 |
| Interest income and national income                                                                                   | (92.50)                              | (25.85)                              |
| Interest expense                                                                                                      | 701.84                               | 583.53                               |
| Adjustment for Exceptional Items                                                                                      | (125.18)                             | (3,671.60)                           |
| <b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>                                                                | <b>5,848.88</b>                      | <b>3,888.96</b>                      |
| Movement in working capital:                                                                                          |                                      |                                      |
| Increase in other financial liabilities                                                                               | 171.11                               | 58.19                                |
| Decrease / (increase) in trade payables                                                                               | 57.17                                | (421.02)                             |
| Increase / (decrease) in other financial current liabilities and provisions                                           | (110.53)                             | 115.47                               |
| (Increase) / decrease in inventories                                                                                  | (236.23)                             | (529.74)                             |
| (Increase) / decrease in trade receivables                                                                            | (3,091.20)                           | (1,000.47)                           |
| (Decrease) / decrease in financial current assets                                                                     | 8.00                                 | 3.84                                 |
| Increase / decrease in other non current financial Assets                                                             | 243.09                               | (153.70)                             |
| Increase / decrease in other non Current Assets                                                                       | 558.87                               | 74.77                                |
| Decrease / decrease in other current assets                                                                           | (582.42)                             | (136.90)                             |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                                                                                 | <b>2,808.88</b>                      | <b>1,882.84</b>                      |
| Income tax paid                                                                                                       | (1,386.85)                           | (1,246.51)                           |
| <b>Net cash flows from operating activities (A)</b>                                                                   | <b>1,422.03</b>                      | <b>636.33</b>                        |
| Cash flows used in investing activities                                                                               |                                      |                                      |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment, including intangible assets, capital work in progress and capital advances | (5,342.22)                           | (1,663.48)                           |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment                                                                   | 164.77                               | 848.48                               |
| Interest received                                                                                                     | 92.54                                | 35.75                                |
| Proceeds from Sale of investments                                                                                     | -                                    | 2,945.24                             |
| <b>Net cash flows used in investing activities (B)</b>                                                                | <b>(4,908.91)</b>                    | <b>3,155.12</b>                      |
| Net cash flows (used in) from financing activities                                                                    |                                      |                                      |
| Proceeds from issue of equity shares                                                                                  | -                                    | -                                    |
| Proceeds/(Repayments) of long-term borrowings                                                                         | 3,125.11                             | (1,274.02)                           |
| Proceeds/(Repayments) of short-term borrowings (net)                                                                  | 2,738.82                             | (914.40)                             |
| Dividend paid                                                                                                         | (383.57)                             | (382.94)                             |
| Interest paid                                                                                                         | (750.81)                             | (577.83)                             |
| <b>Net cash flows (used in) from financing activities (C)</b>                                                         | <b>4,727.21</b>                      | <b>(3,889.18)</b>                    |
| <b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>                                                              | <b>748.48</b>                        | <b>501.48</b>                        |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>                                                         | <b>807.34</b>                        | <b>305.88</b>                        |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the year end</b>                                                                      | <b>1,555.89</b>                      | <b>807.34</b>                        |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents:                                                                              |                                      |                                      |
| Cash on hand                                                                                                          | 10.64                                | 2.34                                 |
| Balance with banks                                                                                                    |                                      |                                      |
| On current accounts                                                                                                   | 638.28                               | 513.97                               |
| On dividend accounts                                                                                                  | 82.45                                | 76.70                                |
| On deposit accounts                                                                                                   | 825.09                               | 213.73                               |
| <b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>                                                                                | <b>1,555.89</b>                      | <b>807.34</b>                        |

| Particulars                                                                                                              | Rs. in lakhs                         |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
| Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash and non-cash changes: |                                      |                                      |
| Long Term Borrowings                                                                                                     | 3,548.47                             | 2,444.36                             |
| Short Term Borrowings                                                                                                    | 4,526.25                             | 1,769.61                             |
| Interest Accrued but not Due                                                                                             | 12.13                                | 10.38                                |
| Unamortised Processing Fees                                                                                              | (34.98)                              | (12.02)                              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                             | <b>10,072.85</b>                     | <b>4,232.33</b>                      |
| <b>Total Movement</b>                                                                                                    | <b>6,948.91</b>                      |                                      |
| Non-Cash Changes:                                                                                                        |                                      |                                      |
| Dividend Paid                                                                                                            | (983.57)                             |                                      |
| Interest charged during the year                                                                                         | (725.64)                             |                                      |
| <b>Changes in Financing Cash flows</b>                                                                                   | <b>4,792.50</b>                      |                                      |

**Notes:**

1. The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'indirect Method' as set out in the Ind AS - 7 on Cash Flow Statements.
2. Previous year's figures have been regrouped and reclassified to conform to those of the current year.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date.

As per our report attached,  
**For ANANT RAO & MALLIK,**  
 Chartered Accountants  
 FPN / 0682563

**V. ANANT RAO**  
 Partner  
 Membership No. 022544  
 Place : Hyderabad  
 Date : 22.05.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**M. KANNA REDDY**  
 Chairman  
 DIN - 00040440

**V. SRINATH**  
 Chief Financial Officer

**K. MADHU**  
 Managing Director  
 DIN - 00040053

**M. DIVYA SHARATHI**  
 Company Secretary

**Significant accounting policies:****1. Corporate Information**

NCL Alster & Seccolor Limited (IN 1072000101980PLC000601) is an Indian Public Limited Company. The Company is engaged in manufacturing and selling: Spray Plasters, Paints, Skim Coat, Steel Profiles, Doors, Windows (steel, ABS & UPVC) and Fly Ash Bricks. The Company is organized into three divisions namely:

a. Coatings: The Company has started manufacturing operations of Spray Plasters in 1982 with technology from M's ICP Sweden. The company was the first to start manufacturing acrylic based putties (spray plasters) in India and today it is the largest manufacturer of spray plasters in India. It also manufactures emulsion paints including textured paints, white cement based putty and other Cement based products like Tile adhesives, Mortars and Plasters.

b. Windows: The Company has started manufacturing pre-painted steel doors, windows, partitions, glazing etc., in 1986 with technology from H&S Industries, Sileca S-PA of Italy and marketing the products under the brand name of Seccolor. The Company is also into the fabricating UPVC doors, windows & ABS Doors etc.

c. Walls: The Flyash Bricks manufacturing has started from 2018 in Kavayuri, Arjuna District, Andhra Pradesh. Second Project is under implementation in Reddih, Andhra Pradesh.

**2. Basis of Preparation**

This note provides the list of the significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements. These policies have been consistently applied in all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

**a) Compliance with Ind AS**

The financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015), Companies (Accounts) Amendment Rules, 2016, and other related amendments and provisions of the Act.

The financial statements upto year ended 31 March 2016 were prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2008 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The Company has voluntarily adopted the Ind AS Financial Statements from the Financial Year 2016-17, even though company is not falling under the category as applicable.

**b) Historical cost convention**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments) and contingent consideration that is measured at fair value.
- Assets held for sale – measured at fair value less cost to sell.
- Deferred benefit plans – plan assets measured at fair value, and
- Share-based payments.

**c) Current / Non-Current Classification**

Any asset or liability is classified as current if it satisfies any of the following conditions:

- Asset / Liability is expected to be realised / settled in the Company's normal operating cycle.
- Asset is intended for sale or realisation.
- Asset / Liability is held primarily for the purpose of trading.
- Asset is a cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.
- In case of a Liability, the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

For the purpose of the classification, the Company has ascertained its normal operating cycle as twelve months, which is based on the nature of business and time between acquisition of assets and liabilities for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents.

**3. First time adoption of Ind AS**

These are the Company's first financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS. The accounting policies set out in Note 2.2 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017. In the comparative information presented in these financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2016 and in the preparation of its opening Ind AS balance sheet as at 01, April 2017 (the Company's date of transition), in preparing its opening Ind AS balance sheet, the Company has adjusted the amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2008 (as amended) and other related provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP). An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the company's financial position and financial performance is set out in the Note 4B.

The Company has voluntarily adopted the Ind AS Financial Statements from the Financial Year 2016-17.

**Exemptions and Exceptions applied**

Set out below are the applicable Ind AS 101 optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions applied in the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

Exceptions to retrospective application of other Ind AS (Mandatory Exceptions)

**a) Estimates**

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies), unless there is an objective evidence that those estimates were in error. Ind AS estimates as at 1 April 2017 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made in conformity with previous GAAP. The company made estimates for impairment of financial assets based on expected credit loss model in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition as there were not required under previous GAAP.

**Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments** (Recognition of previously recognised financial assets/financial liabilities)

An entity shall apply the de-recognition requirements in Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. The Company has applied the de-recognition requirements prospectively.

**Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments** (Classification and measurement of financial assets)

Classification and measurement of financial assets shall be made on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The Company has evaluated the facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition to Ind AS for the purpose of classification and measurement of financial assets and accordingly has classified and measured financial assets on the date of transition.

**Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments** (Impairment of Financial Assets)

Impairment requirements under Ind AS 109 should be applied retrospectively based on the reasonable and supportable information that is available on transition date without undue cost or effort. The Company has applied impairment requirements retrospectively.

#### Exceptions from retrospective application of other Ind AS (Optional Exceptions)

**Ind AS 103 Business Combination**

This standard has not been applied to acquisitions of subsidiaries, which are considered businesses under Ind AS that occurred before April 01, 2017. Use of this exemption means that the Previous GAAP carrying amounts of assets and liabilities, that are required to be recognised under Ind AS, is their deemed cost at the date of the acquisition. After the date of the acquisition, measurement is in accordance with respective Ind AS. The Company recognizes all assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a past business combination, except:

- certain financial assets and liabilities that were derecognised without fair value at the derecognition exception; and
- Assets (including goodwill) and liabilities that were not recognised in the acquirer's Balance Sheet under its previous GAAP and that would not qualify for recognition under Ind AS in the individual balance sheet of the acquirer.

Assets and liabilities that do not qualify for recognition under Ind AS are excluded from the opening Ind AS balance sheet. The Company did not recognise or exclude any previously occurred or recognised amounts as a result of Ind AS recognition requirements.

**Ind AS 102 Share-Based Payment**

An entity may elect to apply Ind AS 102 to equity instruments that vested before the date of transition to Ind AS. The Company has not applied Ind AS 102 to grants which vested before the date of transition to Ind AS.

**Ind AS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment & Ind AS 38 Intangible Assets**

An entity may elect to measure an item of property, plant and equipment and intangible asset at the date of transition to Ind AS at its fair value and use that fair value as deemed cost at that date or may measure the items of Property, Plant and Equipment, intangibles by applying Ind AS retrospectively or use of the carrying amount under Previous GAAP on the date of transition as deemed cost.

The Company has elected to continue with the carrying amount for all of its property, plant and equipment and intangible assets measured as per Previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition.

**Ind AS 17 Leases**

An entity shall determine based on facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition to Ind AS whether an arrangement contains a Lease and when a lease is identified and holding elements, an entity shall assess the classification of such element as finance lease or operating lease. The company has used this exemption and assessed all arrangements based on conditions existing as at the date of transition.

**Ind AS 21 The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates**

**Long Term Foreign Currency Monetary Items:** A first-time adopter may continue the policy adopted for accounting for exchange difference arising from translation of long-term foreign currency monetary items recognised in the financial statements for the period ending immediately before the beginning of the first Ind AS financial reporting period as per the previous GAAP. The Company adopted the policy of amortising exchange differences on long term foreign currency monetary items and accordingly this exemption has been applied by the company.

**Ind AS 27 Separate Financial Statements**

An entity is required to account for its investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates either:

- at cost; or
- in accordance with Ind AS 109.

Such cost shall be cost as per Ind AS 27 or deemed cost. The deemed cost of such an investment shall be its fair value on the date of transition to Ind AS or Previous GAAP carrying amount at that date. The Company has elected to measure its investments in subsidiaries & associates at cost determined in accordance with Ind AS 27 i.e. original cost of investment in subsidiaries and associates.

**Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments**

Ind AS 109 permits an entity to designate a financial liability/asset (meeting certain criteria) at fair value through profit or loss. A financial liability/asset shall be designated at fair value through the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. There are no financial liabilities or assets except quoted investment that are specifically designated at FVTPL, and hence this exemption is not applicable. An entity may designate an investment in an equity instruments as at fair value through other

comparative income (FYTDQ) in accordance with the Ind AS 105 on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The company has not designated equity instruments as at FYTDQ and hence this exemption is not applicable.

#### Ind AS 105 Non-current Assets held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

Ind AS 105 requires that non-current assets or disposal groups that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale, non-current assets or disposal groups that are held for distribution to owners and operations that meet the criteria to be classified as discontinued operations shall be carried at lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell on the date of such classification. A first-time adopter can measure such assets or operations on the date of transition to Ind AS and recognise the difference between that amount and carrying amount under previous GAAP directly in retained earnings.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgments

Estimates, assumptions concerning the future and judgments are made in the preparation of the financial statements. They affect the application of the Company's accounting policies, reporting amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and distributions made. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual result may differ from these estimates.

The critical accounting estimates and assumptions used and areas involving a high degree of judgments are described below:

##### Use of estimation and assumption

In the process of applying the entity's accounting policies, management had made the following estimation and assumptions that have the significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements. The estimates and assumptions used in accompanying financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying financial statements. Any revision to supporting estimates is recognized prospectively in current and future periods.

##### a) Property, Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets

Key estimates related to long-lived assets (property, plant and equipment, mineral interests and intangible assets) include useful lives, recoverability of carrying values and the existence of any retirement obligations. As a result of future decisions, such estimates could be significantly modified. The useful lives is applied as per Schedule I of Companies Act, 2013. These estimates include an assumption regarding periodic maintenance and an appropriate level of annual capital expenditures to maintain the assets.

##### b) Employee Benefits - Measurement of Defined Benefit Obligation

Management measures post-employment and other employee benefit obligations using the projected unit credit method based on actuarial assumptions which represent management's best estimates of the variables that will determine the ultimate cost of

providing post-employment and other employee benefits.

##### c) Income tax

The Company recognizes tax liabilities based upon self-assessment as per the tax laws. When the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognized, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

#### Critical judgments made in applying accounting policies

##### Asset Classification

At the inception of an arrangement entered into for the use of property, plant and equipment (PPE), the Company determines whether such an arrangement is, or contains, a lease. The determination of whether an arrangement is or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of (i) whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets, and (ii) the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset(s).

Lease transactions where substantially all risks and rewards incident to ownership are transferred from the lessor to the lessee are accounted for as finance leases. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases.

##### Expected credit losses

Expected credit losses of the company are based on an evaluation of the collectability of receivables. A considerable amount of judgment is required in assessing the ultimate realization of these receivables, including their current credit worthiness, past collection history of each customer and ongoing dealings with them. If the financial conditions of the counterparties with which the Company contracted were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional expected credit loss may be required.

#### 5. Significant Accounting Policies

##### 5.1 Property, Plant and Equipment and Depreciation

Assets of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of plant and equipment is recognized as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Cost includes its purchase price (after deducting trade discounts and rebates), import duties & non-refundable purchase taxes, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location & condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, borrowing costs on qualifying assets and asset retirement costs. When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate parts (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

The activities necessary to prepare an asset for its intended use or sale extend to more than just physical construction of the asset. It may also include technical (CPE), environmental, planning, land acquisition and geological studies and administrative work such as obtaining approvals before the commencement of physical construction.

The cost of replacing a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is capitalised if it is probable that the future economic benefits of the part will flow to the Company and that its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Costs of day to day repairs and maintenance costs are recognised into the statement of profit and loss account as incurred.

Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The residual values, estimated useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

All item of plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset is recognised in the profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

Assets under installation or under construction as at the Balance Sheet date are shown as Capital Work in Progress.

Depreciation is provided on Straight Line Method, as per the provisions of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 or based on useful life estimated on the technical assessment. Asset class wise useful lives are as under:

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Building                 | 30 years   |
| Plant and Equipment      | 4-15 years |
| Electrical Installations | 10 years   |
| Computers                | 3 years    |
| Furniture and fixtures   | 10 years   |
| Vehicles                 | 8 years    |
| Office Equipment         | 5 years    |

### 5.2) Intangible Assets & Amortisation

Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Product development cost recognise on initial product registration charges, analysis and other related costs and are stated as intangible assets less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of intangible assets are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

The company amortises Computer software and Licences using the straight-line method over its estimated useful economic life, which is generally a period of 3 years.

### 5.3) Investment Properties

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both is classified as investment property. Investment Property is measured at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Investment Properties are depreciated using the straight-line method as per the provisions of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 or based on useful life estimated on the technical assessment.

### 5.4) Inventories

Raw materials, consumables, stores and spares and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on weighted average cost method.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value.

Goods-in transit are valued at cost which represents the cost incurred up to the stage at which the goods are in transit.

### 5.5) Impairment of Non - Financial Assets

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. Where an indicator of impairment exists, the company makes a formal estimate of recoverable amount. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Recoverable amount is the greater of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

### 5.6) Non-current Assets held for sale

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are expected to be recovered through sale rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale. Immediately before classification as held for sale, the assets, or components of the disposal group, are re-measured in accordance with the Company's accounting policies. Thereafter, the assets, or disposal group, are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale or subsequent gain on re-measurement are recognised into the statement of profit and loss account. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment losses.

**5.7) Financial Assets**

Financial assets comprise of investments in equity and debt securities, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets.

**Initial recognition:**

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value. Purchases or sales of financial asset that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the company commits to purchase or sell the assets.

**Subsequent Measurement:****a) Financial assets measured at amortised cost**

Financial assets held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise to specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate (EIR) method. The EIR amortisation is recognised as finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company while applying above criteria has classified the following at amortised cost:

- Trade receivable
- Cash and cash equivalents
- Other Financial Assets

**b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)**

Financial assets held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise to specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at FVTOCI. Fair value movements in financial assets at FVTOCI are recognised in other comprehensive income. Equity instruments held for trading are classified at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). For other equity instruments the company classifies the same at FVTOCI. The classification is made at initial recognition and is irrevocable. Fair value changes on equity investments at FVTOCI, including dividends are recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI).

**c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)**

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if it does not meet the criteria for classification as measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income. All fair value changes are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Investment in subsidiaries, joint ventures & associates are carried at cost in the separate financial statements.

**Impairment of Financial Assets:**

Financial assets are tested for impairment based on the expected credit losses.

**i) Trade Receivables**

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date. The expected credit losses over the life of the asset are estimated by adopting the simplified approach using a provision matrix which is based on historical loss rates reflecting current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. In this approach assets are grouped on the basis of similar credit characteristics such as customer segment, past due status and other factors which are relevant to estimate the expected cash lost from these assets.

**ii) Other financial assets**

Other financial assets are tested for impairment based on significant change in credit risk since initial recognition and impairment is measured based on probability of default over the life time when there is significant increase in credit risk.

**De-recognition of financial assets:**

A financial asset is derecognised only when

- The company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- The contractual right to receive cash flows from financial asset is expiring or
- Retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset and transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, in such cases, the financial asset is derecognised. Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is also derecognised if the company has not retained control of the financial asset.

**5.8) Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less. Deposits with banks are subsequently measured at amortised cost and short-term investments are measured at fair value through statement of profit & loss account.

**5.9) Share Capital**

Equity Shares are classified as equity

**5.10) Financial Liabilities****Initial recognition**

Financial liabilities are recognised when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs, such as loan processing fees and issue expenses.

**Subsequent measurement - at amortised cost**

After initial recognition, financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised, and through the amortisation process.

**De-recognition**

A financial liability is de-recognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de- recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

**5.11) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest, exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost and other costs that are directly incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

**5.12) Employee benefits**

Employee benefits are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year.

Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund are defined contribution scheme and such contributions are recognised, when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligations other than the contributions payable to the respective funds.

Gratuity liability is defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. No measurement in case of defined benefit plans; gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income and they are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity in the balance sheet.

Compensated absences are provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. No measurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in statement of profit or loss account.

The amount of both current and Current portions of employee benefits is classified as per the actuarial valuation at the end of each financial year.

**5.13) Income Taxes**

Income tax expense is comprised of current and deferred taxes. Current and deferred tax is recognized in net income except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or arises recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income. Current income taxes for the current period, including any adjustments to tax payable in respect of previous years, are recognized and measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or payable to the taxation authorities based on the tax rates that are enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases using the tax rates that are enacted or expected to apply in the period in which the deferred tax asset or liability is expected to settle, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable income nor the accounting income. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced accordingly to the extent that it is no longer probable that they can be utilized.

In the situations where the Company is entitled to a tax holiday under the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India or tax laws prevailing in the respective tax jurisdictions where it operates, no deferred tax (asset or liability) is recognized in respect of temporary differences which reverse during the tax holiday period. In the extent the company's gross total income is subject to the deduction during the tax holiday period.

Deferred tax in respect of temporary differences which reverse after the tax holiday period is recognized in the year in which the temporary differences originate. However, the Company restricts recognition of deferred tax assets to the extent that it has become reasonably certain, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. For recognition of deferred taxes, the temporary differences which originate first are considered in reverse order.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax asset and liabilities are offset when the entity has legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**5.14) Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)**

MAT credit is recognized as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognized as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as MAT Credit Entitlement. The company reduces the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT Credit Entitlement to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

**5.16) Leases****As a lessee**

Leases of property, plant and equipment where the company, as lessee, has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the lease's inception at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in borrowings (or other financial liabilities as appropriate). Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are not transferred to the company as lessee are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease unless the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

**As a lessor**

Lease income from operating leases where the company is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective asset assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

**5.18) Provisions**

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense and is recorded over the estimated time period until settlement of the obligation. Provisions are measured and adjusted, where required, to reflect the current best estimate at the end of each reporting period.

The Company recognises decommissioning provisions in the period in which a legal or constructive obligation is incurred. A corresponding decommissioning cost is added to the carrying amount of the associated property, plant and equipment, and it is depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset.

**5.17) Contingent Liabilities**

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of:

- A present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation;
- A present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible;

- A possible obligation arising from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the company when the probability of outflow of resources is not remote.

**5.18) Contingent Assets**

Contingent assets are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

**5.18) Fair Value Measurements**

Company uses the following hierarchy when determining fair values:

- Level 1 – Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 – Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (prices) or indirectly (derived from prices); and
- Level 3 – Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the reporting dates. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and these prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The fair value for these instruments is determined using Level 1 inputs.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over the counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is fair valued using level 2 inputs.

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is fair valued using Level 3 inputs. Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments;
- The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves;
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the reporting dates, with the resulting value discounted back to present value;
- Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

**5.25) Revenue Recognition**

The Company recognises revenue from contracts with customers based on a five-step model, such as to, identifying the contracts with a customer; identifying the performance obligations in the contract; determining the transaction price; allocating the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract and recognising revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation at a point in time or over time.

The Group satisfies a performance obligation and recognises revenue over time, if one of the following criteria is met:

- The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs; or
- The Company's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- The Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Company and the entity has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to-date.

For performance obligations where one of the above conditions are not met, revenue is recognised at the point in time at which the performance obligation is satisfied.

#### 5.21) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the company at exchange rates in effect at the transaction date. At each reporting date monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate in effect at the date of the financial statement. The translation for other non-monetary assets is not updated from historical exchange rates unless they are carried at fair value.

#### 5.22) Government Grants

Government grants are recognised where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are recognised.

#### 5.23) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in equity shares issued during the year and excluding treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share adjust the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account, the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares and the weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### 5.24) Segmental Reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision makers, who are responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the reporting segments.

| 6. Property, plant and equipment   |               |           |                     |                          |                        |                  |           |          |          |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| Particulars                        | Freehold land | Buildings | Plant and equipment | Electrical installations | Furniture and fixtures | Office Equipment | Computers | Vehicles | Total    |  |
| Gross carrying value               |               |           |                     |                          |                        |                  |           |          |          |  |
| As at April 01, 2017               | 1,282.30      | 1,400.65  | 3,062.45            | 8.50                     | 97.21                  | -                | 8.50      | 245.74   | 8,937.45 |  |
| Additions                          | 532.10        | 234.61    | 274.51              | 0.30                     | 2.36                   | -                | 10.64     | 484.14   | 1,241.95 |  |
| Depreciation                       | (34.62)       | (4.38)    | (12.38)             | -                        | -                      | -                | -         | (28.50)  | (88.78)  |  |
| As at March 31, 2018               | 1,779.78      | 1,630.88  | 3,324.58            | 8.80                     | 99.57                  | -                | 19.14     | 701.38   | 8,553.15 |  |
| Additions                          | -             | 518.63    | 604.51              | -                        | 32.33                  | -                | 11.52     | 51.30    | 1,217.79 |  |
| Depreciation                       | (23.77)       | -         | (6.18)              | -                        | -                      | -                | -         | (10.48)  | (40.43)  |  |
| As at March 31, 2019               | 1,756.01      | 2,149.48  | 3,922.91            | 8.80                     | 131.90                 | -                | 30.66     | 742.20   | 8,739.95 |  |
| Impairment and impairment reversal | -             | -         | -                   | -                        | -                      | -                | -         | -        | -        |  |
| As at April 1, 2017                | -             | 47.04     | 293.33              | 7.85                     | 7.43                   | -                | 5.64      | 82.03    | 426.43   |  |
| Charge for the year                | -             | (2.45)    | (32.47)             | -                        | -                      | -                | -         | -        | (37.97)  |  |
| Depreciation                       | -             | 44.66     | 271.66              | 7.85                     | 7.43                   | -                | 5.64      | 82.03    | 407.46   |  |
| As at March 31, 2018               | -             | 89.25     | 332.52              | 15.70                    | 15.26                  | -                | 11.28     | 164.06   | 518.07   |  |
| Charge for the year                | -             | 65.00     | 303.44              | 0.35                     | 7.35                   | -                | 7.47      | 90.43    | 515.02   |  |
| Depreciation                       | -             | -         | -                   | -                        | -                      | -                | -         | -        | -        |  |
| As at March 31, 2019               | -             | 154.25    | 635.96              | 16.05                    | 22.61                  | -                | 18.75     | 254.49   | 873.59   |  |
| Net carrying value                 |               |           |                     |                          |                        |                  |           |          |          |  |
| As at April 01, 2017               | 1,282.30      | 1,400.65  | 3,062.45            | 8.50                     | 97.21                  | -                | 8.50      | 245.74   | 8,937.45 |  |
| As at March 31, 2018               | 1,779.78      | 1,630.88  | 3,324.58            | 8.80                     | 99.57                  | -                | 19.14     | 701.38   | 8,553.15 |  |
| As at March 31, 2019               | 1,756.01      | 2,149.48  | 3,922.91            | 8.80                     | 131.90                 | -                | 30.66     | 742.20   | 8,739.95 |  |

Note: Gross Block as on 01.04.2017 represents deemed cost (Gross Block- Accumulated Depreciation) as per Ind AS 105

## 7. Capital work in progress

| Particulars          | Total    |
|----------------------|----------|
| As at April 01, 2017 | 248.78   |
| Additions            | 156.67   |
| Depreciation         | (25.16)  |
| As at March 31, 2018 | 379.29   |
| Additions            | 4,302.45 |
| Depreciation         | (403.87) |
| As at March 31, 2019 | 4,277.87 |

## 8. Intangible Assets

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars          | Computer Software |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Gross carrying value |                   |
| As at April 01, 2017 | 2.56              |
| Additions            | 0.31              |
| Disposals            | -                 |
| As at March 31, 2018 | 2.87              |
| Additions            | 50.88             |
| Disposals            | -                 |
| As at March 31, 2019 | 53.75             |
| Amortisation         |                   |
| As at April 01, 2017 | -                 |
| Charge for the year  | 1.24              |
| Disposals            | -                 |
| As at March 31, 2018 | 1.24              |
| Charge for the year  | 7.45              |
| Disposals            | -                 |
| As at March 31, 2019 | 8.69              |
| Net carrying value   |                   |
| As at April 01, 2017 | 2.56              |
| As at March 31, 2018 | 1.63              |
| As at March 31, 2019 | 45.06             |

Note: Gross Block as on 01-04-2017 represents deemed cost (Gross Block - Accumulated Depreciation) as per Ind AS 101

## 9. Investments

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                | As At<br>31-03-2018<br>No. of Shares | As At<br>31-03-2018<br>No. of Shares | As At<br>01-04-2017<br>No. of Shares | As At<br>31-03-2018<br>Rs. | As At<br>31-03-2018<br>Rs. | As At<br>01-04-2017<br>Rs. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Unquoted Investments                                                                       |                                      |                                      |                                      |                            |                            |                            |
| (i) Investments in equity instruments of                                                   |                                      |                                      |                                      |                            |                            |                            |
| (A) subsidiaries NCL Veda Limited (Formerly NCL<br>Whirech India Ltd.) Rs.10 fully paid-up | -                                    | -                                    | 147.17                               | -                          | -                          | 1,319.22                   |
| Spanrite Mfg. Co. Pvt Ltd. Rs. 100 each Fully<br>paid up                                   | 8.20                                 | 0.20                                 | -                                    | 10.00                      | 70.00                      | 70.00                      |
| Total                                                                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      | 70.00                      | 70.00                      | 2,849.22                   |
| Investments in equity instruments of                                                       |                                      |                                      |                                      |                            |                            |                            |
| (B) associates NCL Veda Limited (Formerly NCL<br>Whirech India Ltd.) Rs. 10 fully paid-up  | 62.32                                | 62.32                                | -                                    | 1,130.70                   | 1,130.70                   | -                          |
| Total                                                                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      | 1,130.70                   | 1,130.70                   | -                          |
| Total Investments                                                                          |                                      |                                      |                                      | 1,200.70                   | 1,200.70                   | 2,849.22                   |

## 10. Other Financial Assets

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                       | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Non Current (noncurrent, considered good unless stated otherwise) |                     |                     |                     |
| Bank Deposits (Note No 15)                                        | -                   | 248.04              | 60.00               |
| Security Deposits                                                 | 26.37               | 20.42               | 18.73               |
| Total                                                             | 26.37               | 268.46              | 78.73               |

## 11. Other assets

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                   | Non Current         |                     |                     | Current             |                     |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                               | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
| MSD Credit Limit/rent                         | -                   | 252.31              | 252.33              | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Capital Advances                              | 138.42              | 496.28              | 490.74              | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Advances to suppliers                         | -                   | -                   | -                   | 319.32              | 76.18               | 30.00               |
| Prepayments                                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 179.88              | 164.56              | 22.10               |
| Balance with Statutory/Investment Authorities | -                   | -                   | -                   | 460.88              | 135.47              | 128.54              |
|                                               | 138.42              | 898.29              | 773.07              | 959.88              | 377.25              | 181.57              |

## 12. Inventories

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                               | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| At lower of cost and net realisable value |                     |                     |                     |
| Raw Materials                             | 1,410.81            | 1,250.79            | 1,544.25            |
| Finished Goods                            | 593.90              | 896.00              | 746.27              |
| Stores, spares & consumables              | 431.51              | 361.16              | 188.68              |
| Total                                     | 2,748.29            | 2,508.95            | 1,980.21            |

## 13. Trade Receivables

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars     | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Grossed         | 8,719.65            | 5,868.29            | 4,577.83            |
| Considered good | 8,719.65            | 5,868.29            | 4,577.83            |

## 14. Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars          | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balances with Banks  |                     |                     |                     |
| -On Current Accounts | 638.26              | 315.37              | 37.84               |
| -On Deposit Accounts | 92.46               | 75.79               | 79.62               |
| Cash on hand         | 10.04               | 2.54                | 3.90                |
|                      | 740.76              | 393.71              | 121.36              |

## 15. Bank Balances

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                    | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| In Deposit Accounts                                                            |                     |                     |                     |
| Remaining maturity for more than twelve months                                 | -                   | 248.04              | 88.06               |
| Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months | 825.05              | 213.73              | 183.48              |
| Less : Amounts withdrawn under Other Accounts                                  | 825.05              | (481.77)            | (253.68)            |
|                                                                                | 825.05              | 213.73              | 183.88              |

## 16. Current (unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars             | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Advances to Employees   | 11.18               | 11.09               | 21.94               |
| EMD & Security Deposits | 4.08                | 4.87                | 1.87                |
| Deposits                | 35.23               | 35.19               | 33.57               |
| Interest Receivable     | 4.48                | 4.47                | 3.51                |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>55.97</b>        | <b>55.62</b>        | <b>60.89</b>        |

## 17. (a) Equity share capital

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                                                             | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Authorized:<br>15,000,000 (March 31, 2017: 15,000,000) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each                                                   | 1,500.00            | 1,500.00            | 1,500.00            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>1,500.00</b>     | <b>1,500.00</b>     | <b>1,500.00</b>     |
| Issued:<br>6,960,400 (March 31, 2018: 6,960,400, April 01, 2017: 6,960,400) Equity share of<br>Rs. 10/- each                            | 696.04              | 696.04              | 696.04              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>696.04</b>       | <b>696.04</b>       | <b>696.04</b>       |
| Subscribed & Paid Up<br>57,84,858 (March 31, 2018: 57,84,858, April 01, 2017: 57,84,858) Equity share of<br>Rs. 10/- each fully paid up | 578.49              | 578.49              | 578.49              |
| Add: Forfeited shares (amount originally paid up)                                                                                       | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>578.49</b>       | <b>578.49</b>       | <b>578.49</b>       |

## 17.1. Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Rs. in lakhs

| Equity Shares of Rs.10 Each, Fully paid up | As At 31 March, 2018 |        | As At 31 March, 2018 |        | As At 01 April, 2017 |        |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
|                                            | No.                  | Rs.    | No.                  | Rs.    | No.                  | Rs.    |
| Balance as per last financial statements   | 57,85                | 578.49 | 57,85                | 578.49 | 57,85                | 578.49 |
| Issued during the year                     | -                    | -      | -                    | -      | -                    | -      |
| Outstanding at the end of the year         | 57,85                | 578.49 | 57,85                | 578.49 | 57,85                | 578.49 |

## 17.2. Terms/ Rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share at the general meetings of the Company. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts in the proportion of the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## 17.3. Details of Shareholders holding more than 5 % shares of the Company:

Rs. in lakhs

| Equity Shares of Rs.10 Each, Fully paid up, held by | As At 31 March, 2019 |      | As At 31 March, 2018 |      | As At 01 April, 2017 |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|
|                                                     | % Holding            | No.  | % Holding            | No.  | % Holding            | No.  |
| Sri. K. Ravi                                        | 8.26%                | 3.50 | 8.26%                | 3.50 | 8.82%                | 2.90 |
| Sri. Ashwin Datta                                   | 7.70%                | 4.50 | 7.70%                | 4.50 | 8.82%                | 5.70 |
| Sri. K. Gautam                                      | 5.85%                | 3.65 | 6.29%                | 3.75 | 6.42%                | 3.71 |
| Smt. K. Poopa                                       | 6.87%                | 3.97 | 6.52%                | 3.77 | 6.52%                | 3.77 |
| M/S. NCL Homes Limited                              | 0.50%                | -    | 5.54%                | 3.29 | 7.15%                | 4.54 |
| Suprapal Finance Pvt Ltd                            | 0.80%                | 0.50 | 5.82%                | 2.90 | -                    | -    |
| Industrial Development Bank of India                | 0.00%                | -    | 0.00%                | -    | 5.12%                | 2.97 |

## 18. Financial liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                               | Non Current Portion |                     |                     | Current Portion     |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                           | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
| <b>Non Current borrowings</b>                                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>Rupay Term Loans - Secured</b>                                         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| State Bank of India                                                       | 1,265.00            | -                   | 25.00               | 250.00              | -                   | 266.00              |
| ICI Limited                                                               | -                   | -                   | 1,148.00            | -                   | -                   | 624.00              |
| Hera FinCorp Ltd                                                          | 1,565.00            | 760.97              | -                   | 1,527.90            | 766.00              | -                   |
| Vehicle Loans from Banks and other institutions                           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 31.00               |
| - Hire Purchase Loans                                                     | 321.35              | 426.78              | 23.33               | 723.17              | 716.00              | -                   |
| Deposits - Unsecured                                                      | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Fixed Deposits from Share Holders                                         | 82.78               | 22.37               | 1,082.38            | 278.40              | 173.97              | 297.25              |
| Deposits from Dealers                                                     | 143.69              | 143.74              | 140.50              | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                              | <b>3,378.98</b>     | <b>1,367.35</b>     | <b>2,418.18</b>     | <b>2,189.46</b>     | <b>1,857.00</b>     | <b>1,248.27</b>     |
| Amount Disclosed under the head "Other Financial Liabilities (Note No.23) | -                   | -                   | -                   | 2,189.46            | 1,857.00            | 1,248.27            |
| Less: Unamortised Upfront Fees and other borrowing costs                  | 14.98               | 12.32               | 17.22               | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Net Amount</b>                                                         | <b>3,364.00</b>     | <b>1,375.33</b>     | <b>2,400.96</b>     | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |

(a) The details of Indian rupee term loans from banks and financial institutions are as under:

Rs. in lakhs

| Name of the Bank/Financial Institution | Outstanding as on<br>31-03-2019 | Outstanding as on<br>31-03-2018 | Sanction<br>Amount | Commencement<br>of installments |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Axes Bank Limited - Vehicle Loan       | 414.00                          | 510.97                          | 600.00             | January 2016                    |
| Hera FinCorp Limited- Term Loan I      | 629.47                          | 1,243.97                        | 1,618.48           | July, 2017                      |
| Hera FinCorp Limited- Term Loan II     | 153.00                          | 902.00                          | 301.50             | August, 2017                    |
| Hera FinCorp Limited- Term Loan III    | 2,311.00                        | -                               | 2,500.00           | December 2016                   |
| State Bank of India - Term Loan I      | 915.14                          | -                               | 5,000.00           | June, 2020                      |
| State Bank of India - Term Loan II     | 880.77                          | -                               | 1,000.00           | October 2018                    |
| Term Loan from ICI Limited             | -                               | -                               | 250.00             | February 2016                   |

The interest rate for the above term facilities varies from 8% to 12% depending on the term of loan without Term and Conditions attached to the borrowings:

- Term loan from Axes Bank Limited, other Banks and Financial institutions availed for the purpose of acquisition of vehicles are secured by primary charge on the assets pledged out of such term facilities.
  - Term Loan I, II and III from Hera FinCorp Limited are secured:
    - by primary and exclusive charge on the certain assets situated at Adattampatti village, Hesaru taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu.
    - Corporate guarantee of NCL Holdings Limited and NCL Green Habitas Private Limited.
    - Personal guarantee of Promoter directors, Mr. Madhu Kulkarni, Mr. Rimal V Goradia, Mr. Ashwin Datta.
    - Pledge of shares held by promoters in M&L.
  - Fixed Deposits from Share Holders are unsecured bearing an interest rate of 11% per annum.
  - Declining Deposits from Dealers are unsecured bearing an interest rate of 8% per annum.
  - Vehicle loans from various Banks and financial institutions are secured by hypothecation of vehicles acquired.
  - Term Loans from State Bank of India are secured by Exclusive charges on all Fixed Assets (present & future) of the Company. Working capital facilities from State Bank of India are secured by way of first charge on Current Assets of the company.
- Collateral Security:**
- Charge on fixed assets of the company, both present and future, by way of personal Guarantee of Promoters and secured by Corporate Guarantee of NCL Holdings (P & T) Ltd.
  - Mortgage of Factory Land situated at various locations.
  - Equitable Mortgage of Commercial space belonging to the Company.
  - Extension of charge on all chargeable current assets (present & future) of the company including stocks of raw materials, SPC skins & spares, packing material, finished goods & Recyclables.
  - EMI of Residential House belonging to Promoter.
  - Personal Guarantee of 1. Sri Kalland Madhu, 2. Sri Rimal Vilodha Goradia, 3. Sri Kalland Gautam, 4. Sri Penashatha Ashya Krishna Verma, 5. Sri D Ashwin.
  - Corporate Guarantee of NCL Holdings (P & T) Limited.

## 19. Provisions

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                        | Non Current         |                     |                     | Current             |                     |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
| Provision for Gratuity             | 514.56              | 478.36              | 397.13              | 149.77              | 97.37               | 65.79               |
| Provision for Compensated absences | 35.52               | 95.95               | 79.63               | 30.37               | 43.53               | 58.51               |
| Other Employee Benefits            | -                   | 1.29                | -                   | 68.73               | 97.77               | 74.66               |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>550.08</b>       | <b>575.60</b>       | <b>476.76</b>       | <b>248.87</b>       | <b>238.67</b>       | <b>218.96</b>       |

## 20. Deferred tax liabilities (Net)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                               | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Deferred tax liability relating to:<br>Accumulated depreciation for tax purposes                          | 682.43              | 723.71              | 825.91              |
|                                                                                                           | (A)                 | 723.71              | 825.91              |
| Deferred tax asset relating to:<br>Unused tax losses/ depreciation<br>Expenses allowable on payment basis | 279.23              | 247.73              | 212.89              |
|                                                                                                           | (B)                 | 247.73              | 212.89              |
| <b>Deferred tax liabilities (Net)</b>                                                                     | <b>(A-B)</b>        | <b>475.98</b>       | <b>613.02</b>       |

## 21. Current borrowings

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                       | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Indian Rupee loans from Banks - Secured<br>Working facilities from banks (refer Note no. 10 (ii)) | 4,526.01            | 1,789.61            | 2,794.01            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                      | <b>4,526.01</b>     | <b>1,789.61</b>     | <b>2,794.01</b>     |

## 22. Trade Payables

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                      | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Outstanding dues to creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 1,432.78            | 1,305.60            | 1,786.64            |
| Outstanding dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises                      | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                     | <b>1,432.78</b>     | <b>1,305.60</b>     | <b>1,786.64</b>     |

## 23. Current maturities and other liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Interest on amortised cost                                                 | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Current maturities of non current borrowings from Bank - Secured (Note 11) | 1,811.00            | 681.03              | 943.02              |
| Current maturities of non current borrowings Others - Unsecured (Note 12)  | 278.40              | 175.97              | 297.25              |
| ICDs Payable                                                               | -                   | 112.51              | 435.06              |
| Capital Creditors                                                          | 3.79                | 5.97                | 93.37               |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings                                 | 12.12               | 10.38               | 9.17                |
| Unpaid Dividends **                                                        | 92.44               | 76.73               | 70.64               |
| Other Payables - Expenses                                                  | 1,021.47            | 794.21              | 292.58              |
| Dividend Payable                                                           | 218.17              | -                   | -                   |
| Tax on dividend                                                            | 63.40               | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>3,492.87</b>     | <b>1,996.82</b>     | <b>2,121.14</b>     |

\*\* Unpaid Dividends will be credited to investors application and protection fund as and when due.

## 24. Non-current tax assets and current tax liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                         | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Current tax liabilities<br>Provision for taxes paid | 251.59              | 653.00              | 212.42              |
|                                                     | 251.59              | 653.00              | 212.42              |

## 25. Other Current liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars             | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Advances from customers | 550.75              | 549.72              | 572.22              |
| Statutory dues          | 252.16              | 277.96              | 254.91              |
| Total                   | 802.91              | 827.67              | 826.93              |

## 26. Revenue from Operations (Gross)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                            | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sale of Products<br>Manufactured Goods<br>Traded goods | 42,205.31<br>1,290.72<br>43,505.02   | 29,555.58<br>1,302.56<br>29,951.24   |
| Sale of Services<br>Jute work services                 | 2.53                                 | 26.97                                |
| Other Operating Revenue<br>Sale of Containers & Scrap  | 66.56<br>66.56                       | 47.42<br>47.42                       |
| Revenue from Operations (Gross)                        | 43,581.91                            | 29,905.53                            |
| Less: Sales Tax/GST                                    | 4,261.22                             | 4,137.94                             |
| Revenue from Operations (Net)                          | 37,542.69                            | 25,827.66                            |

With the introduction of GST from 1.7.17 revenue from operations is accounted net of GST where Excise duty was subsumed. However with 30.6.17 Revenue included Excise duty which was subsumed with GST. Hence the figures for current year vs previous year are not comparable.

## 27. Other Income

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                            | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Interest Income on<br>Deposits and Margin money held<br>Rents & others | 93.50<br>46.00                       | 25.85<br>44.00                       |
| Total                                                                  | 139.50                               | 69.85                                |

## 28. Cost of Materials Consumed

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                        | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Raw Materials and Packing Material<br>Opening stock at the beginning of the year<br>Add: Purchases | 1,290.19<br>21,257.26<br>22,043.45   | 1,044.25<br>13,512.14<br>14,556.39   |
| Less: Closing stock at the end of the year                                                         | 1,050.46                             | 1,202.19                             |
| Total                                                                                              | 20,992.99                            | 13,264.29                            |

## 29. Increase in Inventories of Finished Goods and Work-in-Progress

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                    | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Opening stock of inventories<br>Finished goods | 856.05                               | 746.27                               |
| Closing stock of inventories<br>Finished goods | 969.91                               | 895.00                               |
| (Decrease) in inventories of finished goods    | (147.81)                             | (188.73)                             |

## 30. Other Manufacturing expenses

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Power and Fuel                              | 717.88                               | 585.06                               |
| Consumption of stores, spares & consumables | 245.83                               | 229.25                               |
| Insurance                                   | 5.34                                 | 7.20                                 |
| Packing, Forwarding etc.                    | 136.57                               | 164.41                               |
| Installation expenses                       | 1,213.08                             | 740.94                               |
| <b>Repairs &amp; maintenance</b>            |                                      |                                      |
| Plant and machinery                         | 386.08                               | 131.15                               |
| Buildings                                   | 11.51                                | 1.53                                 |
| Others                                      | 0.88                                 | 1.07                                 |
|                                             | 2,804.27                             | 1,840.87                             |

## 31. Employer Benefit Expenses

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                            | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus              | 1,800.40                             | 2,273.13                             |
| Contribution to Provident & Other Fund | 273.81                               | 272.36                               |
| Managerial remuneration                | 200.13                               | 205.12                               |
| Staff welfare expenses                 | 790.32                               | 127.14                               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>3,546.26</b>                      | <b>2,822.34</b>                      |

## 32. Finance Cost

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                         | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Interest                            |                                      |                                      |
| - on working capital loans          | 222.48                               | 186.73                               |
| - on Deposits                       | 29.30                                | 94.98                                |
| - on Dealership-Deposits            | 11.16                                | 14.17                                |
| - on Hire Purchase Loans and others | 300.38                               | 244.05                               |
| Bank charges                        | 110.33                               | 41.59                                |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>729.63</b>                        | <b>582.52</b>                        |

## 33. Depreciation and Amortisation

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                 | For the year ended<br>31-03-2019 | For the year ended<br>31-03-2018 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Depreciation on Property Plant and Equipment (Refer Note 5) | 515.03                           | 426.43                           |
| Amortisation of Intangible (Refer Note 6)                   | 7.43                             | 1.24                             |
|                                                             | 522.46                           | 427.67                           |

## 34. Other Expenses

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars                                                 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Administration, selling & other expenses                    |                                      |                                      |
| Rent                                                        | 162.46                               | 126.26                               |
| License, Fee & Taxes                                        | 24.60                                | 30.46                                |
| Research & Development expenses                             | 67.12                                | 19.04                                |
| Printing and stationery                                     | 25.29                                | 21.18                                |
| Consultancy and other professional charges                  | 122.89                               | 102.29                               |
| Remuneration to auditors                                    | -                                    | -                                    |
| - Audit Fee                                                 | 3.50                                 | 3.00                                 |
| - Tax audit fee                                             | 1.50                                 | 1.00                                 |
| - Out of pocket expenses                                    | 1.00                                 | 0.74                                 |
| Remuneration to cost auditors                               | 0.75                                 | 0.40                                 |
| Remuneration to internal auditors                           | 3.50                                 | 3.20                                 |
| Decommissioning of financial Assets (Bad debts)             | 126.46                               | 122.90                               |
| Corporate social responsibility expenses (Refer Note No-42) | 44.40                                | 30.64                                |
| Directors Sitting Fee                                       | 6.15                                 | 5.76                                 |
| Directors Travelling & Conveyance                           | 3.06                                 | 3.11                                 |
| Donations                                                   | 0.25                                 | 0.20                                 |
| Travelling and conveyance                                   | 204.47                               | 174.18                               |
| Office infrastructure                                       | 66.31                                | 70.38                                |
| Communication expenses                                      | 38.76                                | 41.88                                |
| Vehicle Maintenance                                         | 18.23                                | 12.18                                |
| Security Services                                           | 52.51                                | 42.79                                |
| Demolition Expenses                                         | 17.97                                | -                                    |
| Sales Promotion                                             | 321.43                               | 218.99                               |
| Sales Commission                                            | 148.01                               | 117.87                               |
| Freight outward                                             | 1,802.26                             | 1,582.05                             |
| <b>Total</b>                                                | <b>5,326.46</b>                      | <b>4,728.41</b>                      |

## 35. Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Retained Earnings:                                                          |                                      |                                      |
| Reversal/credit gain on net defined benefit liability                       | 4.97                                 | 25.73                                |
| Deferred tax effect on remeasurement costs on net defined benefit liability | (1.74)                               | (8.31)                               |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                | <b>3.22</b>                          | <b>17.42</b>                         |

## 36. Exceptional Items

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars                   | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Profit on Sale of Investments | -                                    | 1,096.87                             |
| Profit on Sale of Assets      | 125.18                               | 782.68                               |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>125.18</b>                        | <b>1,879.55</b>                      |

Rs. in lakhs

| 37. Contingent Liabilities - Not probable and therefore not provided for                                                                                                                                                                                                    | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A. Claims disputed by the company<br>Various demands raised, which in the opinion of the management are not payable and are pending with various Forums / Authorities Out of the above Rs. 102.18 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 102.50 lakhs) are deposited towards disputed tax | 102.18                               | 102.18                               |
| B. Outstanding Corporate Guarantees<br>Given to IPEDA with respect to loan taken by Khondalarn Power Company Limited                                                                                                                                                        | 500.00                               | 500.00                               |
| C. Outstanding Guarantees Given by Banks on behalf of Company                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 416.02                               | 319.15                               |

## 38. Disclosures required under Section 22 of MIMED Act 2006 under the Chapter on Delayed Payments to Micro and Small Enterprises

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                           | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Amount remaining unpaid to micro, small and medium enterprises at the end of the year |                                      |                                      |
| Principal Amount                                                                      | -                                    | -                                    |
| Interest Amount                                                                       | -                                    | -                                    |
| Total                                                                                 | -                                    | -                                    |

## 39. Earning Per Share (EPS)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total Operations for the year                                              |                                      |                                      |
| Profit/(Loss) after tax                                                    | 3,000.97                             | 5,089.23                             |
| Less : Adjustments for the purpose of diluted Earnings per Share           |                                      |                                      |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for calculation of basic EPS (A)                         | 3,000.97                             | 5,089.23                             |
| Net Profit as above                                                        | 3,000.97                             | 5,089.23                             |
| Less : Exceptional Items                                                   | 125.18                               | 1,876.50                             |
| Tax Impact on Exceptional Items                                            | 24.24                                | 371.00                               |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for calculation of basic EPS after Exceptional Items (B) | 3,960.00                             | 1,780.78                             |
| Net Profit as above                                                        | 3,000.97                             | 5,089.23                             |
| Add : Adjustments for the purpose of diluted Earnings per Share            |                                      |                                      |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for calculation of diluted EPS (C)                       | 3,000.97                             | 5,089.23                             |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares for Basic EPS (D)                 | 57.35                                | 57.35                                |
| Effect of dilution                                                         |                                      |                                      |
| Weighted Average number of Equity shares for Diluted EPS (E)               | 57.35                                | 57.35                                |
| Basic EPS (Rs.) (A) / (D)                                                  | 52.43                                | 87.97                                |
| Basic EPS excluding exceptional items (Rs.) (B) / (D)                      | 51.68                                | 30.79                                |
| Diluted EPS on the basis of Total Operations (Rs.) (C) / (E)               | 52.43                                | 87.97                                |

#### 40. Employee Benefits

##### Defined Benefit Plans

The company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure of 15 days salary for each completed year of service subject to a maximum of Rs.15 Lakhs. The plan for the same is unsecured.

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                        | Gratuity             |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                    | as at 31 March, 2019 | as at 31 March, 2018 |
| Net Employee benefit expense recognised in the employee cost in statement of profit & loss account |                      |                      |
| Current service cost                                                                               | 60.60                | 30.14                |
| Interest cost on benefit obligation                                                                | 41.98                | 32.32                |
| Expected return on plan assets                                                                     | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                                                                   | <b>102.58</b>        | <b>122.46</b>        |
| Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income                                                           |                      |                      |
| Net actuarial gains/losses recognised in the year                                                  |                      |                      |
| i. Demographic Assumptions on obligation                                                           | 11.88                | 18.28                |
| ii. Financial Assumptions on obligation                                                            | (105.77)             | 4.21                 |
| iii. Experience Adjustments on obligation                                                          | 89.71                | (45.51)              |
| iv. Financial Assumptions on plan assets                                                           | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                                                                   | <b>(4.10)</b>        | <b>(25.73)</b>       |
| <b>Net benefit expense</b>                                                                         | <b>97.68</b>         | <b>96.73</b>         |
| Balance Sheet                                                                                      |                      |                      |
| Benefit asset / liability                                                                          |                      |                      |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation                                                        | 674.35               | 574.35               |
| Fair value of plan assets                                                                          | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Assets / (Liability) recognised in the balance sheet</b>                                        | <b>(674.35)</b>      | <b>(574.35)</b>      |
| Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation                                      |                      |                      |
| Opening defined benefit obligation                                                                 | 574.35               | 488.71               |
| Benefit transferred in                                                                             | -                    | -                    |
| Benefit transferred out                                                                            | -                    | -                    |
| Benefits paid                                                                                      | (17.02)              | (11.09)              |
| Expenses Recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss Account                                        |                      |                      |
| Current service cost                                                                               | 60.60                | 30.14                |
| Interest cost on benefit obligation                                                                | 41.98                | 32.32                |
| Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income                                                           |                      |                      |
| Actuarial gain/loss on obligation                                                                  | (4.98)               | (25.73)              |
| <b>Closing defined benefit obligation</b>                                                          | <b>654.95</b>        | <b>574.35</b>        |
| Change in the fair value of plan assets                                                            |                      |                      |
| Opening fair value of plan assets                                                                  | -                    | -                    |
| Contributions by employee                                                                          | -                    | -                    |
| Benefits paid                                                                                      | (17.02)              | (11.09)              |
| Expenses Recognised in Profit and Loss Account                                                     |                      |                      |
| Expected return                                                                                    | -                    | -                    |
| Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income                                                           |                      |                      |
| Actuarial gain/loss on plan assets                                                                 | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Closing fair value of plan assets</b>                                                           | <b>(17.02)</b>       | <b>(11.09)</b>       |
| Assumptions                                                                                        |                      |                      |
| Discount Rate (%)                                                                                  | 7.32%                | 7.42%                |
| Mortgage Rate (%)                                                                                  | 11%                  | 13%                  |
| Expected rate of salary increase (%)                                                               | 14.10%               | 14.10%               |
| Expected average remaining Service (years)                                                         | 8.61 years           | 8.91 years           |

**41. Leases****Operating Lease - Company as lessee**

The Company has entered into certain cancellable operating lease agreements mainly for office premises, land and infrastructure facilities which are onswath to mutual agreement with the parties. There is an escalation clause in the lease arrangements during the lease period inline with the expected general inflation. The lease rentals charged during the year as per the agreements are as follows:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                 | as at 31 March, 2019 | as at 31 March, 2018 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Future minimum lease payments under Non Cancellable Leases: |                      |                      |
| Not later than one year                                     | 132.35               | 74.25                |
| Later than one year and not later than five years           | 225.95               | 136.50               |
| Later than five years                                       | 4.28                 | -                    |

a. Operating lease payments recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss amounting to 162.48 lakhs (Previous Year 125.20 Lakhs)

b. General description of leasing arrangement

- Leased Assets: Company's offices consisting of infrastructure facilities, special attractions, and car parking lots.
- Future lease rentals are determined at the rates specified in the agreement. These lease payments to be discounted at 5% to 10% are the previous year payments.

**42. Capital and Other Commitments**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                    | as at 31 March, 2019 | as at 31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Estimated amount of contracts not provided for | 703.43               | 50.13                |

**43. Internal Capitalisation of Exchange Differences**

The Company has adopted the policy as per Para 13 AA of the Ind AS 101 for accounting for exchange differences arising from translation of long term foreign currency monetary items recognised in the financial statement for the period ending immediately before the beginning of first Ind AS financial reporting period as per the previous GAAP. The foreign exchange (gain) / loss arising on revaluation of long term foreign currency monetary items in as far as they relate to the acquisition of depreciable capital assets to be depreciated over the balance life of such assets and in other cases the foreign exchange (gain) / loss to be amortised over the balance period of such long term foreign currency monetary items.

However, the company has not availed foreign currency borrowings.

**44. Corporate Social Responsibility**

a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the FY 2018-19 is Rs 44.56 lakhs and for the year 2017-18 is Rs. 27.50 lakhs

b) Amount spent during the year on:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                          | As at 31 March, 2019 | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| (i) Construction / Acquisition of any asset - Providing of Education | 15.72                | 24.52                |
| (ii) On purposes other than (i) above - Providing of Education       | 30.93                | 8.00                 |
| Total amount spent on CSR                                            | 44.65                | 30.64                |

**45. First Time Adoption of Ind AS - Disclosures****A. Reconciliation of Net worth as previously reported under Indian GAAP Vs Ind AS**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                           | As at 31 March, 2019 | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Net worth as per I GAAP financials                    | 15,568.93            | 10,865.15            |
| Less : Impact of the Scheme of Arrangement (Exchange) | 5,204.55             | 5,204.55             |
| Revised Net worth as per I GAAP financials            | 10,364.38            | 5,660.64             |
| Ind AS Adjustments increase / (decrease):             |                      |                      |
| Measurement of financial assets at amortised cost     | 12.65                | 17.72                |
| Deferred Tax adjustments                              | (8.84)               | (15.55)              |
| Reversal of Proposed Dividend                         | 202.56               | 202.64               |
| Net worth as reported under Ind AS                    | 10,758.52            | 6,038.41             |

### 8. Reconciliation of PBT as previously reported under Indian GAAP Vs. IND AS

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                      | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax as per Previous Indian GAAP                          | 5,036.21             |
| Ind AS: Adjustments Profit increase / (decrease):                                |                      |
| Measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost                           | (5.79)               |
| Actuarial Gain / (Loss) on employee defined benefit obligation recognised in OCI | (25.74)              |
| Deferred Tax adjustments                                                         | 24.05                |
| Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax before OI as per the IND AS                          | 5,008.22             |

### 46. Segment reporting

Based on "the management approach" as defined in Ind AS 108, the Chief Decision Maker evaluates the company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments.

Accordingly, information has been presented for each business segment. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual business segments and are as set out in the significant accounting policies.

Business segments of the company and products/services in each segment are:

1. Windows (Coated coated Grilles (CCG), CCQ, PVC doors & windows, AIS Doors)
2. Coatings (Wall putties, Plaster and primers)
3. Walls (Decorative Fly Ash Blocks)

#### Segment Revenue and Expense:

A) Revenue and expenses directly attributable to segments are reported under each reportable segment. All other expenses which are not attributable or allocable to segments have been disclosed as unallocable expenses.

B) Assets and liabilities that are directly attributable or allocable to segments are disclosed under each reportable segment. All other assets and liabilities are disclosed as unallocable.

C) Assets and liabilities relating to Corporate Office / Corporate Investment portfolios are disclosed as unallocable.

### For the year ended March 31, 2018

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                | Coatings | Walls    | Windows   | Unallocable | Total     |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Segment revenue from External customers:   |          |          |           |             |           |
| Within India                               | 7,404.09 | 5,537.80 | 24,300.00 | -           | 37,242.69 |
| Outside India                              | -        | -        | -         | -           | -         |
| Inter segment revenue                      | -        | -        | -         | -           | -         |
| Total segment revenue                      | 7,404.09 | 5,537.80 | 24,300.00 | -           | 37,242.69 |
| Segment result:                            |          |          |           |             |           |
| Within India                               | 924.24   | 388.79   | 4,182.42  | -           | 5,416.47  |
| Outside India                              | -        | -        | -         | -           | -         |
| Total segment result                       | 924.24   | 388.79   | 4,182.42  | -           | 5,416.47  |
| Interest expenses                          | -        | -        | -         | 729.63      | 729.63    |
| Other an allocated income expenses (net)   | -        | -        | -         | -           | -         |
| Profit before tax from ordinary activities | 924.24   | 388.79   | 4,182.42  | (729.63)    | 4,586.83  |

### For the year ended March 31, 2017

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                | Coatings | Walls    | Windows   | Unallocable | Total     |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Segment revenue from External customers:   |          |          |           |             |           |
| Within India                               | 5,797.59 | 4,329.07 | 15,701.03 | -           | 25,827.69 |
| Outside India                              | -        | -        | -         | -           | -         |
| Inter segment revenue                      | -        | -        | -         | -           | -         |
| Total segment revenue                      | 5,797.59 | 4,329.07 | 15,701.03 | -           | 25,827.69 |
| Segment result:                            |          |          |           |             |           |
| Within India                               | 542.89   | 468.59   | 2,424.12  | -           | 3,435.59  |
| Outside India                              | -        | -        | -         | -           | -         |
| Total segment result                       | 542.89   | 468.59   | 2,424.12  | -           | 3,435.59  |
| Interest expenses                          | -        | -        | -         | 583.57      | 583.57    |
| Other an allocated income expenses (net)   | -        | -        | -         | -           | -         |
| Profit before tax from ordinary activities | 542.89   | 468.59   | 2,424.12  | (583.57)    | 2,848.87  |

**Segment assets and Liabilities****For the year ended March 31, 2019****Rs. in lakhs**

| Particulars | Coatings | Walls*   | Windows   | Unaffordable | Total     |
|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Assets      | 5,472.31 | 8,047.43 | 12,298.22 | 2,531.19     | 28,449.15 |
| Liabilities | 3,484.26 | 2,130.01 | 4,218.96  | 5,650.74     | 15,563.97 |

\* Walls assets includes GWP of Rs. 2115.05 lakhs

**For the year ended March 31, 2018****Rs. in lakhs**

| Particulars | Coatings | Walls    | Windows  | Unaffordable | Total     |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| Assets      | 4,125.40 | 5,150.37 | 9,464.44 | 1,200.70     | 19,947.91 |
| Liabilities | 2,348.04 | 970.06   | 2,488.88 | 3,182.32     | 9,168.00  |

**For the year ended March 31, 2017****Rs. in lakhs**

| Particulars | Coatings | Walls    | Windows  | Unaffordable | Total     |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| Assets      | 3,511.48 | 5,100.37 | 6,338.72 | 2,049.22     | 17,191.69 |
| Liabilities | 2,313.95 | 2,917.44 | 3,196.87 | 2,726.36     | 11,155.66 |

**47. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies****a. Capital Management**

The objective of the Company's capital management structure is to ensure sufficient liquidity to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders. Management monitors the long-term cash flow requirements including externally imposed capital requirements of the business in order to assess the requirements for changes to the capital structure to meet the said objective. As part of this monitoring, the management considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital and makes adjustments to the capital structure, where appropriate, in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. The funding requirement is met through a combination of equity, internal accruals, borrowings or undertake other restructuring activities as appropriate.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or practices during the year ended 31 March 2019.

The Company's capital and net debt were made up as follows:

**Rs. in lakhs**

| Particulars                                    | As at 31 March, 2019 | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Net debt (Debt less Cash and Cash equivalents) | 3,978.71             | 1,607.02             |
| Total equity                                   | 12,006.58            | 10,758.53            |

**b. Financial Risk Management Framework**

Company's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, trade payables and other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and projects under implementation. The Company's principal financial assets include trade receivables, loans, cash and bank balances and other financial assets.

**Risk Exposures and Responses**

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Board of Directors oversees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

**i) Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market prices comprise four types of risk i.e. interest rate risk, Commodity risk and other price risk.

**Interest rate risk**

The company raises financing through borrowings. The Company's policy is to obtain the most favourable interest rates available.

The Company's exposure to interest rate risk relates primarily to interest bearing financial liabilities. Interest rate risk is managed by the company on an on-going basis with the primary objective of limiting the extent to which interest expense could be affected by an adverse movement in interest rates.

**Sensitivity Analysis**

An increase/decrease of 100 basis points in interest rate at the end of the reporting period for the variable financial instruments would decrease/increase profit before taxation for the year by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes all other variables remain constant.

**Rs. in lakhs**

| Particulars                        | Profit / (Loss) before taxation |                      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                    | As at 31 March, 2019            | As at 31 March, 2018 |
| Financial Liabilities - Borrowings | 385.22                          | 325.46               |
| + 1% (100 basis points)            | (789.22)                        | (125.46)             |
| - 1% (100 basis points)            |                                 |                      |

There is no hedging instruments to mitigate this risk.

#### Commodity Risk

The company has commodity price risk, primarily related to manufacturing items and consumables. The company monitors its purchases closely to optimise the price.

#### (i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily for trade and other receivables) and from its financing activities, including short-term deposits with banks and financial institutions, and other financial assets.

#### Credit risk management

The Company measures its credit risk for each class of financial assets based on the assumptions, inputs and factors specific to the class of financial assets.

The risk parameters are same for all financial assets for all periods presented. The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk or an on-going basis throughout each reporting period. In general, it is presumed that credit risk has significantly increased since initial recognition if the payments are more than 30 days past due. A default on a financial asset is when the counterparty fails to make contractual payments when they fall due. This definition of default is determined by considering the business environment in which entity operates and other macro-economic factors.

**Trade Receivables:** The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Credit risk is managed through credit appraisal, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

**Bank Deposits:** The credit risk is considered negligible, since the counter parties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings.

**Other Financial Assets:** The company ensures concentration of credit does not significantly impair the financial assets since the customers to whom the exposure of credit is taken are well established and reputed industries engaged in their respective field of business. The creditworthiness of customers to which the company grants credit in the normal course of the business is monitored regularly.

The maximum exposure for credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of financial assets as stated in the balance sheet. The Company does not hold any credit derivatives to offset its credit exposure.

#### (ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk arises from the financial liabilities of the Company and the Company's subsequent ability to meet its obligations to repay to financial liabilities as and when they fall due. The company regularly monitors its risk to a shortage of funds.

The company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of working capital facilities, and borrowings. The company has reviewed the borrowings maturing within 12 months.

The following table details the remaining contractual maturities of the company's financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period, which are based on the contractual cash flows and the earliest date the company is required to pay.

Rs. in Lakhs

| Particulars                                  | Weighted average interest rate (%) | Less than 1 Year | More than 1 year |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>31-March-2019</b>                         |                                    |                  |                  |
| Borrowings - Variable Interest Rate          | 10.55%                             | 4,538.23         | -                |
| Borrowings - Fixed Interest Rate             | 11.15%                             | 2,180.48         | 3,345.01         |
| Trade Payables & Other Financial Liabilities | -                                  | 2,806.17         | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |                                    | <b>9,524.88</b>  | <b>3,345.01</b>  |
| <b>31-March-2018</b>                         |                                    |                  |                  |
| Borrowings - Variable Interest Rate          | 8.45%                              | 1,789.01         | -                |
| Borrowings - Fixed Interest Rate             | 10.62%                             | 1,607.00         | 1,575.35         |
| Trade Payables & Other Financial Liabilities | -                                  | 2,304.00         | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |                                    | <b>5,700.01</b>  | <b>1,575.35</b>  |

## c. Financial instruments by category

For amortised cost instruments, carrying value represents the (gross) rate of fair value.

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                  | 31 March, 2018<br>Amortised Cost | 31 March, 2017<br>Amortised Cost |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Financial assets</b>      |                                  |                                  |
| Investments                  | 1,200.70                         | 1,200.70                         |
| Trade receivables            | 8,718.58                         | 8,908.29                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | 739.74                           | 583.61                           |
| Bank Balances                | 825.65                           | 218.73                           |
| Other Financial Assets       | 81.08                            | 56.15                            |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>11,565.80</b>                 | <b>1,732.48</b>                  |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b> |                                  |                                  |
| Borrowings                   | 7,871.24                         | 3,154.95                         |
| Trade payables               | 1,422.78                         | 1,300.81                         |
| Other Financial Liabilities  | 3,952.88                         | 1,388.67                         |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>12,886.90</b>                 | <b>5,528.63</b>                  |

## 48. Related Party Transactions

## a. Names of Related Parties and description of relationship

| S.No. | Subsidiary Companies       |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1     | Spectra Mfg. Co. Pvt. Ltd. |

| S.No. | Associate Companies                              |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | NCL Vaha Ltd (formerly NCL Wafcon India Limited) |

| S.No. | Key Management Personnel and Relations     | S.No. | Key Management Personnel and Relations               |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | K. Vama - Managing Director                | 8     | K. Poopa - Relative                                  |
| 2     | Arinagadla Reddy Kunda - Wholtime Director | 9     | Adhya Kishore Vama Perumathala - Wholtime Director   |
| 3     | Bural Vaidya Gunda - Wholtime Director     | 10    | Satya Subram Kapala - Wholtime Director              |
| 4     | Karla Reddy M - Independent Director       | 11    | Venkata Jagannatha Raja Narasayi - Wholtime Director |
| 5     | Datta Shripa - Director                    | 12    | Jayachand Reddy Kuri - Independent Director          |
| 6     | Datta Acharya - Director                   | 13    | Divyashankar D - Company Secretary                   |
| 7     | Srinath Venkatesh - CFO                    |       |                                                      |

| S.No. | Enterprises Controlled or significantly influenced by Key Management Personnel or their Close Family Members | S.No. | Enterprises Controlled or significantly influenced by Key Management Personnel or their Close Family Members |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | NCL Industries Ltd                                                                                           | 5     | Eastern Ghat Renewable Energy Limited                                                                        |
| 2     | Kundluru Power Co. Limited                                                                                   | 6     | Sunway Sciences Pvt. Ltd.                                                                                    |
| 3     | NCL Harma Limited                                                                                            | 7     | Kakshya Industries Pvt Ltd                                                                                   |
| 4     | NCL Green Harma Pvt. Ltd                                                                                     | 8     | NCL Hoonga (ASS) Ltd.                                                                                        |

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                               | Subsidiary Companies |         | Associate Companies |          | Key Management Personnel and Relatives |         | Enterprises Controlled or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their close family members |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                           | 2018-19              | 2017-18 | 2018-19             | 2017-18  | 2018-19                                | 2017-18 | 2018-19                                                                                                      | 2017-18  |
| Purchases of Goods/Materials                              | 182.88               | -       | 1,018.47            | 2,407.85 | -                                      | -       | 1,107.09                                                                                                     | 1,002.08 |
| Sales of Goods/Materials                                  | 6.58                 | -       | 228.49              | 234.98   | -                                      | -       | 250.84                                                                                                       | 208.65   |
| <b>Expenses :</b>                                         |                      |         |                     |          |                                        |         |                                                                                                              |          |
| Remuneration/Commission/Siding Fee                        | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | 267.36                                 | 719.65  | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Rent                                                      | 0.00                 | 0.60    | -                   | -        | -                                      | -       | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Interest on Deposits                                      | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | 2.40                                   | 3.07    | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| <b>Income :</b>                                           |                      |         |                     |          |                                        |         |                                                                                                              |          |
| Rent / Hire Charges                                       | -                    | -       | 54.28               | 49.84    | -                                      | -       | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Interest on Loans given                                   | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | -                                      | -       | 14.74                                                                                                        | -        |
| <b>Other payments</b>                                     |                      |         |                     |          |                                        |         |                                                                                                              |          |
| Reimbursement of expenses/Reimbursement expenses received | 168.26               | -       | 1.37                | (0.65)   | 3.38                                   | 3.07    | 61.00                                                                                                        | 43.63    |
| Paid for Purchase of Office Space                         | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | -                                      | -       | 800.00                                                                                                       | -        |
| Salaries outstanding                                      | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | -                                      | -       | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Payables                                                  | -                    | -       | -                   | 82.00    | 10.00                                  | -       | 239.78                                                                                                       | 63.79    |
| Receivables                                               | -                    | -       | 408.30              | -        | -                                      | -       | 42.05                                                                                                        | 43.95    |
| Loans & Advances / Deposits -Received/ received           | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | 30.00                                  | 35.00   | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Investments made (including investment advances)          | 70.00                | 70.00   | 1,138.79            | 1,130.20 | -                                      | -       | -                                                                                                            | -        |

**49. Scheme of Arrangement (Demerger)**

The Company along with NCL Holdings (A&E) Limited (NCLHASE) has filed the petition before the Honourable National Company Law Tribunal, Hyderabad, (NCLT), seeking approval of a scheme of arrangements between the two companies. According to the scheme, certain investments, loans and advances (invested) held by the Company, were to be transferred to NCLHASE at cost. As consideration for the transfer, shareholders of the Company would receive 1 equity share in NCLHASE for every equity share held by them in the Company (1:1 ratio). The Hon'ble NCLT had approved the scheme of arrangement on 24.01.2018 with appointed date of the scheme being 01-04-2017. All necessary steps as envisaged in the scheme have been completed and the effect of the scheme of arrangement has been reflected in the financial statements pertaining to the appointed date i.e., 01-04-2017.

50. Previous year figures have been regrouped/reclassified where ever necessary, to conform to those of the current year.

As per our report attached  
For **ANANT RAO & MALLIK**,  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN : 008258D

**V. ANANT RAO**  
Partner  
Membership No: 022944  
Place : Hyderabad  
Date : 22.05.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**M. KANHA REDDY**  
Chairman  
DIN : 00040940

**V. SRINANI**  
Chief Financial Officer

**K. MADHU**  
Managing Director  
DIN : 00040253

**U. DIVYA BHASATHI**  
Company Secretary

To  
**THE MEMBERS**  
**NCL ALITEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED**

### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated financial statements of NCL ALITEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED (herein after referred to as 'the Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group'), comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2018, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as Consolidated financial Statements).

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act 2013 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Act') that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies, making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as grouped.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters, which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act, and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the

consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making these risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in sub-paragraph 4) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (i) in the case of Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2018;
- (ii) in the case of Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the Consolidated Profit for the year then ended;
- (iii) in the case of Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the Consolidated cash flows of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of the subsidiary companies whose financial statements reflect total assets (gross) of Rs. 78.87 lakhs as at 31st March 2018, total revenues (gross) of Rs. 208.48 lakhs and cash inflows amounting to Rs. 16.72 lakhs for the year then ended. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary companies and our report in terms of sub-section (2) and (77) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary companies is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the report of other auditors and financial statements certified by the Management.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements of subsidiary companies, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of aforesaid consolidated financial statements.

- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the relevant assertion contained in the audit reports on standalone financial statements of each subsidiary company, none of the Directors of any such company are disqualified as on 31st March, 2019 from being appointed as a director of that company in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and subsidiary companies and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure A.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of subsidiary companies, as noted in the 'Other Matter' paragraph:
  - i) The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries - Refer Note 35 to the consolidated financial statements.
  - ii) The Holding Company and its subsidiary companies have no long term contracts including derivative contracts, accordingly they have not made any provision relating to material foreseeable losses in the consolidated financial statements.
  - iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies.

#### Annexure - A to the Independent Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Paragraph 1 (f) under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the members of MCL ALTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED for the year ended 31st March, 2019:

#### Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of MCL ALTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED ("the Holding Company") as of and for the year ended March 31, 2019, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies as on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, in the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

These Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material

Place: Hyderabad  
Date: 22.06.2019

For ANANT NAD & MALLIK,  
Chartered Accountants,  
Firm Registration No.0052565

V. ANANT NAD  
Partner  
Membership No.002044

misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and audit evidence obtained by other auditors in terms of their report referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### **Briefing of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, taken in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### **Other Matters**

Our attached report under Section 143(3)(g) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to subsidiary companies, are based on the corresponding report of the auditors of such companies.

Place : Hyderabad  
Date : 22.05.2019

For ANANT RAO & WALLIS,  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 000266C

V. ANANT RAO  
Partner  
Membership No. 022644

Rs. in lakhs

|     | Particulars                                         | Note No. | AS AT<br>31 March, 2019 | AS AT<br>31 March, 2018 | AS AT<br>01 April, 2017 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| I   | <b>ASSETS</b>                                       |          |                         |                         |                         |
| (1) | <b>Non Current Assets</b>                           |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (a) Property, plant and equipment                   | 6        | 8073.06                 | 8214.12                 | 5963.06                 |
|     | (b) Capital work in progress                        | 7        | 4156.01                 | 170.28                  | 248.29                  |
|     | (c) Other intangible assets                         | 8        | 45.09                   | 1.03                    | 2.58                    |
|     | (d) Goodwill on consolidation                       |          | 48.55                   | 48.55                   | 48.55                   |
|     | (e) Financial assets                                |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (i) Investments                                     | 9        | 1342.38                 | 1259.42                 | 1879.22                 |
|     | (ii) Other Financial Assets                         | 10       | 26.37                   | 268.49                  | 24.70                   |
|     | (f) Other non-current assets                        | 11       | 129.42                  | 698.95                  | 773.06                  |
|     | <b>Total Non Current Assets</b>                     |          | <b>14,824.78</b>        | <b>10,871.70</b>        | <b>18,081.74</b>        |
| (2) | <b>Current Assets</b>                               |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (a) Inventories                                     | 12       | 2746.29                 | 2506.56                 | 1880.23                 |
|     | (b) Financial assets                                |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (i) Trade receivables                               | 13       | 8120.30                 | 5658.25                 | 4577.82                 |
|     | (ii) Cash & cash equivalents                        | 14       | 747.57                  | 583.71                  | 112.33                  |
|     | (iii) Bank balances                                 | 15       | 625.65                  | 213.73                  | 183.68                  |
|     | (iv) Other Financial Assets                         | 16       | 56.57                   | 56.45                   | 60.98                   |
|     | (c) Current tax assets (liab)                       | 17       | 4.75                    | 0.50                    | 0.00                    |
|     | (d) Other current assets                            | 18       | 609.98                  | 377.56                  | 190.72                  |
|     | <b>Total Current Assets</b>                         |          | <b>14,280.48</b>        | <b>9,429.29</b>         | <b>7,111.26</b>         |
|     | <b>Total Assets</b>                                 |          | <b>29,105.27</b>        | <b>20,301.99</b>        | <b>17,293.00</b>        |
| II  | <b>EQUITY and LIABILITIES</b>                       |          |                         |                         |                         |
| A   | <b>Equity</b>                                       |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (a) Equity share capital                            | 19       | 576.40                  | 576.40                  | 576.40                  |
|     | (b) Other equity                                    |          | 12738.38                | 10327.59                | 5494.94                 |
|     | <b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b> |          | <b>13,314.78</b>        | <b>10,904.00</b>        | <b>6,071.34</b>         |
| B   | <b>Liabilities</b>                                  |          |                         |                         |                         |
| (1) | <b>Non Current Liabilities</b>                      |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (a) Financial liabilities                           |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (i) Borrowings                                      | 20       | 3346.01                 | 1371.35                 | 2400.40                 |
|     | (ii) Provisions                                     | 21       | 800.01                  | 574.17                  | 473.76                  |
|     | (iii) Deferred tax liabilities                      | 22       | 602.79                  | 475.87                  | 414.01                  |
|     | <b>Total Non Current Liabilities</b>                |          | <b>4,548.81</b>         | <b>2,421.39</b>         | <b>3,288.17</b>         |
| (2) | <b>Current Liabilities</b>                          |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (a) Financial liabilities                           |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (i) Borrowings                                      | 23       | 4625.23                 | 1789.01                 | 2754.01                 |
|     | (ii) Trade payables                                 | 24       |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (iii) Due to MSMEs                                  |          |                         |                         |                         |
|     | (iv) Due to others                                  |          | 1407.77                 | 1385.58                 | 1786.02                 |
|     | (b) Current maturities and other liabilities        | 25       | 3083.96                 | 1893.65                 | 2125.06                 |
|     | (i) Provisions                                      | 26       | 280.93                  | 210.67                  | 216.35                  |
|     | (ii) Current tax liabilities                        | 27       | 251.67                  | 553.00                  | 213.03                  |
|     | (iii) Other current liabilities                     | 28       | 654.97                  | 847.57                  | 836.03                  |
|     | <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>                    |          | <b>10,835.48</b>        | <b>6,769.29</b>         | <b>7,071.00</b>         |
|     | <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>                 |          | <b>29,105.27</b>        | <b>20,301.99</b>        | <b>17,293.00</b>        |

Summary of significant accounting policies

1-5

The accompanying notes and other explanatory information are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report attached.

For AMANT RAO &amp; MALLIK,

Chartered Accountants,

FNN - 002268

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

M. KANNA REDDY

Chairman

DIN - 00040400

K. BASHU

Managing Director

DIN - 00040258

V. AMANT RAO

Partner

Membership No. 002644

Place : Hyderabad

Date : 22.05.2019

V. Srinani

Chief Financial Officer

U. DIVYA BHARATHI

Company Secretary

|      |                                                                         | Rs. in lakhs |                                      |                                      |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      | Particulars                                                             | Note No.     | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2018 |
| I    | Revenue from Operations                                                 | 27           | 37,345.50                            | 35,027.09                            |
| II   | Other Income                                                            | 28           | 130.71                               | 59.35                                |
| III  | <b>Total Revenue (I + II)</b>                                           |              | <b>37,476.21</b>                     | <b>35,086.44</b>                     |
| IV   | <b>EXPENSES</b>                                                         |              |                                      |                                      |
|      | Cost of Materials Consumed                                              | 29           | 20,962.99                            | 19,264.19                            |
|      | Purchase of Stocked Goods                                               |              | 1,024.78                             | 905.31                               |
|      | Increase in Inventories of Finished Goods and Work-in-Progress          | 30           | (41.91)                              | (129.72)                             |
|      | Excise duty on sale of goods                                            |              | -                                    | 584.29                               |
|      | Other Manufacturing Expenses                                            | 31           | 2,470.83                             | 1,948.77                             |
|      | Employee Benefits Expenses                                              | 32           | 3,679.59                             | 2,822.34                             |
|      | Finance Cost                                                            | 33           | 729.85                               | 565.53                               |
|      | Depreciation and Amortisation                                           | 34           | 973.87                               | 429.80                               |
|      | Other Expenses                                                          | 35           | 3,321.60                             | 2,719.48                             |
|      | <b>Total Expenses (IV)</b>                                              |              | <b>32,893.50</b>                     | <b>23,045.39</b>                     |
| V    | <b>Profit/(Loss) Before Exceptional Items and Tax (III-IV)</b>          |              | <b>4,582.72</b>                      | <b>2,041.05</b>                      |
| VI   | Exceptional Items                                                       | 37           | 125.18                               | 3,079.39                             |
| VII  | <b>Profit/(Loss) Before Tax (V+VI)</b>                                  |              | <b>4,707.90</b>                      | <b>5,120.44</b>                      |
| VIII | Tax Expense                                                             |              |                                      |                                      |
|      | Current tax                                                             |              | 1,592.40                             | 1,580.11                             |
|      | Adjustment of current tax relating to earlier years                     |              | 3.09                                 | 7.44                                 |
|      | Deferred tax charge/(credit)                                            |              | (25.88)                              | (53.26)                              |
|      | <b>Total tax expense (VIII)</b>                                         |              | <b>1,569.61</b>                      | <b>1,534.29</b>                      |
| IX   | <b>Profit after Tax, before Share of Profit of Associate (VII-VIII)</b> |              | <b>3,138.29</b>                      | <b>3,586.15</b>                      |
|      | Add: Share of Profit / (Loss) of Associate                              |              | 72.87                                | 138.72                               |
| X    | <b>Profit / (Loss) after Tax</b>                                        |              | <b>3,211.16</b>                      | <b>3,724.87</b>                      |
| XI   | <b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>                                       | 38           |                                      |                                      |
|      | Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                   |              |                                      |                                      |
|      | Re-measurement (loss)/gain on employee defined benefit plans            |              | 4.57                                 | 25.73                                |
|      | Tax Expense                                                             |              | (1.74)                               | (0.91)                               |
|      | <b>Total other comprehensive income</b>                                 |              | <b>2.83</b>                          | <b>24.82</b>                         |
|      | <b>Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (XI + X)</b>     |              | <b>3,214.00</b>                      | <b>3,749.69</b>                      |
|      | <b>Earnings Per Equity Share</b>                                        | 40           |                                      |                                      |
|      | Basic EPS (Rs.)                                                         |              | 54.78                                | 90.39                                |
|      | Basic EPS excluding exceptional items (Rs.)                             |              | 53.83                                | 33.39                                |
|      | Diluted (Rs.)                                                           |              | 54.78                                | 90.39                                |

Summary of significant accounting policies

1-5

The accompanying notes and other explanatory information are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report attached.

For ANANT RAO &amp; MALLIK,

Chartered Accountants

FNN - 0002965

V. ANANT RAO

Partner

Membership No. 032044

Place: Hyderabad

Date: 30.06.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

M. KANNA REDDY

Chairman

DIN - 00049440

V. SRINIRI

Chief Financial Officer

K. MADHU

Managing Director

DIN - 00040259

D. DIVYA BHARATHI

Company Secretary

# Consolidated Movement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2019

## Attributable to the Equity holders

IN IN Lakhs

| Particulars                                                                  | Equity Share Capital | Capital Reserve | General reserves | Retained Earnings | Items of Other Comprehensive Income | Total     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| As at April 01, 2017                                                         | 573.43               | 507.65          | 6205.34          | 531.56            | 0.00                                | 6,643.03  |
| Total dividend impact & Comprehensive Income Transferred to General Reserves | -                    | -               | 0.00             | 5070.19           | 16.83                               | 5,245.59  |
| Dividend to equity shareholders                                              | -                    | -               | -4000.00         | (4000.00)         | 0.00                                | -         |
| - Dividend on equity shares                                                  | -                    | -               | 0.00             | (118.17)          | 0.00                                | (118.17)  |
| - Tax on Dividend on equity shares                                           | -                    | -               | 0.00             | (94.77)           | 0.00                                | (94.77)   |
| As at March 31, 2018                                                         | 573.43               | 523.65          | 6,005.34         | 538.17            | 16.83                               | 13,300.87 |
| Profit for the year                                                          | -                    | -               | -                | 3,156.56          | -                                   | 3,156.56  |
| Other Comprehensive Income Transferred to General Reserves                   | -                    | -               | 2,000.00         | (2,000.00)        | 3.24                                | 3.24      |
| Dividend to equity shareholders                                              | -                    | -               | -                | (118.17)          | -                                   | (118.17)  |
| - Dividend on equity shares                                                  | -                    | -               | -                | (93.45)           | -                                   | (93.45)   |
| - Tax on Dividend on equity shares                                           | -                    | -               | -                | (24.72)           | -                                   | (24.72)   |
| Items Dividend to equity shareholders                                        | -                    | -               | -                | (118.17)          | -                                   | (118.17)  |
| - Income Taxed on equity shares                                              | -                    | -               | -                | (93.45)           | -                                   | (93.45)   |
| - Tax on Income Dividend on equity shares                                    | -                    | -               | -                | (24.72)           | -                                   | (24.72)   |
| As at March 31, 2019                                                         | 573.43               | 523.65          | 10,005.34        | 879.83            | 19.06                               | 13,311.87 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report attached,  
For ANANT RAM & MALLIK,  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm : 0022565

V. ANANT RAM  
Partner  
Membership No.0220344  
Place : Hyderabad  
Date : 22.05.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

M. KANNA REDDY,  
Chairman  
DIN : 00049640

K. MADHU  
Managing Director  
DIN : 00049233

V. SRINIVAS  
Chief Financial Officer

S. DIVYA BHARATHI  
Company Secretary

## Consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March, 2019

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                                           | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                                                                              | 8828.43                              | 6747.37                              |
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>                                                                           |                                      |                                      |
| Adjustments for:                                                                                                      |                                      |                                      |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                                                                         | 518.24                               | 427.39                               |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                                                                     | 7.43                                 | 1.24                                 |
| Exceptional items                                                                                                     | (125.16)                             | (3875.66)                            |
| Interest income and non-recurring income                                                                              | (87.59)                              | (25.85)                              |
| Interest expenses                                                                                                     | 728.65                               | 583.63                               |
| <b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>                                                                | 8856.97                              | 3854.37                              |
| <b>Movement in working capital:</b>                                                                                   |                                      |                                      |
| Increase in other financial liabilities                                                                               | 185.21                               | 30.96                                |
| Increase / (decrease) in trade payables                                                                               | 62.18                                | (471.02)                             |
| Increase / (decrease) in other financial current liabilities and provisions                                           | (95.81)                              | 115.47                               |
| Decrease/increase in inventories                                                                                      | (236.37)                             | (529.74)                             |
| Decrease / increase in trade receivables                                                                              | (2652.07)                            | (1006.47)                            |
| (Increase) / decrease in other non-current financial assets                                                           | 242.00                               | (183.76)                             |
| (Increase) / decrease in financial current assets                                                                     | (8.12)                               | 4.54                                 |
| Increase / decrease in other non-current Assets                                                                       | 558.37                               | 74.77                                |
| (Increase) / decrease in other current assets                                                                         | (582.42)                             | (191.24)                             |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                                                                                 | 2934.94                              | 1074.37                              |
| Income tax paid                                                                                                       | (1,300.08)                           | (1,240.07)                           |
| <b>Net cash flows from operating activities (A)</b>                                                                   | 1634.86                              | 434.29                               |
| <b>Cash flows used in investing activities</b>                                                                        |                                      |                                      |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment, including intangible assets, capital work in progress and capital advances | (5,254.28)                           | (1,863.45)                           |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment                                                                   | 154.77                               | 545.48                               |
| Proceeds from sale of investments in Equity Instruments                                                               | -                                    | 3,045.34                             |
| Interest received                                                                                                     | 32.54                                | 26.75                                |
| <b>Net cash flows used in investing activities (B)</b>                                                                | (4,966.97)                           | 2,155.12                             |
| <b>Net cash flows raised by from financing activities</b>                                                             |                                      |                                      |
| Proceeds (Repayments) of long-term borrowings                                                                         | 3,125.11                             | (1,214.02)                           |
| Proceeds (Repayments) of short-term borrowings (net)                                                                  | 2,736.52                             | (314.40)                             |
| Dividend paid                                                                                                         | (383.57)                             | (383.94)                             |
| Interest paid                                                                                                         | (250.96)                             | (571.62)                             |
| <b>Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities (C)</b>                                                         | 4,227.29                             | (3,807.98)                           |
| <b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)</b>                                                          | 795.18                               | 561.43                               |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>                                                         | 807.44                               | 306.21                               |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the year end</b>                                                                      | 1,372.62                             | 867.64                               |
| <b>Components of cash and cash equivalents:</b>                                                                       |                                      |                                      |
| Cash on hand                                                                                                          | 18.51                                | 3.34                                 |
| Balances with banks                                                                                                   |                                      |                                      |
| On current accounts                                                                                                   | 654.88                               | 513.57                               |
| On deposit accounts                                                                                                   | 87.44                                | 76.70                                |
| On deposit accounts                                                                                                   | 625.85                               | 213.72                               |
| <b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>                                                                                | 1,372.62                             | 867.64                               |

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                                              | AS AT<br>31 March, 2018 | AS AT<br>31 March, 2016 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash and non-cash changes: |                         |                         |
| Long Term Borrowings                                                                                                     | 3,548.47                | 2,444.36                |
| Short Term Borrowings                                                                                                    | 4,526.25                | 1,769.61                |
| Interest Accrued but not Due                                                                                             | 12.13                   | 10.38                   |
| Unamortised Processing Fees                                                                                              | (34.98)                 | (12.82)                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                             | <b>10,872.85</b>        | <b>4,232.53</b>         |
| Total Movement                                                                                                           | 6,548.31                |                         |
| Non-Cash Changes:                                                                                                        |                         |                         |
| Dividend Paid                                                                                                            | (993.57)                |                         |
| Interest charged during the year                                                                                         | (729.65)                |                         |
| Changes in Financing Cash flows                                                                                          | 4,752.58                |                         |

As per our report attached  
**For ANANT RAO & MALLIK,**  
 Chartered Accountants  
 FRN : 0362665

**V. ANANT RAO**  
 Partner  
 Membership No. 022944  
 Place : Hyderabad  
 Date : 22.06.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**M. KAMNA REDDY**  
 Chairman  
 DIN : 00546440

**V. SRINANI**  
 Chief Financial Officer

**K. MADHU**  
 Managing Director  
 DIN : 00040253

**U. DIVYA BHARATHI**  
 Company Secretary

**Significant accounting policies:****1. Corporate Information**

NCL Alster & Seccolour Limited (NCL 072000151980PLC000601) is an Unlisted Public Limited Company. The Company is engaged in manufacturing and selling Spray Plasters, Paints, Skim Coat, Steel Profiles, Doors, Windows (Steel, ABS & UPVC) and Fly Ash Bricks. The Company is organized into three divisions namely,

a. Coatings: The Company has started manufacturing operations of Spray Plasters in 1992 with technology from Mils IC® Sweden. The company was the first to start manufacturing acrylic based putted (spray plaster) in India and today it is the largest manufacturer of spray plasters in India. It also manufactures emulsion paints including textured paints, White cement based putty and other Cement based products like Tile adhesives, Mortars and Plasters.

b. Windows: The Company has started manufacturing pre-painted steel doors, windows, partitions, glazing etc., in 1992 with technology from Mils Industries, Greece SPS of Italy and marketing the products under the brand name of Seccolour. The Company is also into the fabricating UPVC doors, windows & ABS doors etc.

c. Walls: The Flyash Bricks manufacturing has started from 2018 in Kavandur, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh. Second Project is under implementation in Jelluru, Andhra Pradesh.

**2. Basis of Preparation**

This note provides the list of the significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

**a) Compliance with Ind AS**

The financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with Companies Indian Accounting Standards Rules, 2015, Companies (Accounts) Amendment Rules, 2016, and other relevant amendments and provisions of the Act.

The financial statements upto year ended 31 March 2018 were prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The Group has voluntarily adopted the Ind AS Financial Statements from the Financial Year 2018-19, even though company is not falling under the category as applicable.

**b) Historical cost convention**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities, including derivative instruments and contingent consideration that is measured at fair value;
- Assets held for sale – measured at fair value less cost to sell;
- Defined benefit plans – plan assets measured at fair value; and
- Share-based payments.

**c) Current / Non-Current Classification**

Any asset or liability is classified as current if it satisfies any of the following conditions:

- Asset / Liability is expected to be realized / settled in the Group's normal operating cycle
- Asset is intended for sale or consumption
- Asset / Liability is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Asset is a cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date
- In case of a liability, the Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

For the purpose of this classification, the Group has ascertained its normal operating cycle as twelve months, which is based on the nature of business and time between acquisition of assets and inventories for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents.

**d) Principles of consolidation**

These financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

**i) Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Company has control. The Company controls an entity when the Company is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Company. They are deconsolidated from the date the control ceases. The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Group.

**Acquisition method of accounting**

The Company combines the separate financial statements of the parent and its subsidiaries line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, contingent liability, equity, income and expenses, intercompany transactions, balances and unadjusted gains or transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrelated losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. The excess of cost to the Company of its investments in the subsidiary companies over its share of equity of the subsidiary companies, at the dates on which the investments in the subsidiary companies were made, is recognised as Goodwill, being an asset in the consolidated financial statements and is tested for impairment on annual basis. On the other hand, when the share of equity in the subsidiary companies as on the date of investment is in excess of cost of investments of the Company, it is recognised as Capital Reserve and shown under the head Reserves and surplus in the consolidated financial statements. The Goodwill / Capital Reserve is determined separately for each subsidiary company. Non-controlling interests in the net assets of the consolidated subsidiaries consist of the amount of equity attributable to the minority shareholders at the date on which investments in the subsidiary companies were made and

Further investments in their share in the equity, subsequently the date of investments, net profit / loss for the year of the subsidiaries attributable to minority interest is identified and adjusted against the profit after tax of the Group, in order to arrive at the income attributable to shareholders.

#### k. Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Company has significant influence but no control or joint control. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting, after initially being recognised at cost.

##### Equity method of accounting

Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Company's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and the % share of other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from associates are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses of an equity accounted investee equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity. Unsettled gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in those entities. Unsettled losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of equity accounted investees have been changed where necessary and practicable to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. The carrying amount of the equity accounted investments are tested for impairment.

#### l. Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries

Changes in the Company's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Company losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests or reflect their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

When the Company ceases to consolidate or equity account for an investment because of a loss of control, or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit and loss. The fair value becomes the total carrying amount for the purposes of subsequent accounting for the retained interest.

### 3. First time adoption of Ind AS

These are the Group's first financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS. The accounting policies set out in Note 2.2 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017, the comparative information

presented in these financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2016 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS balance sheet as at 1 April 2017 (the Group's date of transition). In preparing its opening Ind AS balance sheet, the Group has adjusted the amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP). An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Group's financial position and financial performance is set out in the Note 45.

The Group has voluntarily adopted the Ind AS Financial Statements from the Financial Year 2016-17.

#### Exemptions and Exceptions applied

Set out below are the applicable Ind AS 101 optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions applied in the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

#### Exceptions to retrospective application of other Ind AS (Mandatory Exceptions)

##### a) Estimates:

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies), unless there is an objective evidence that those estimates were in error. Ind AS estimates as at 1 April 2017 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made in conformity with previous GAAP. The Group made estimates for impairment of financial assets based on expected credit loss model in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition as these were not required under previous GAAP.

##### b) Ind AS 106 Financial Instruments (Derecognition of previously recognised financial assets/ financial liabilities):

An entity shall apply the de-recognition requirements in Ind AS 106 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. The Group has applied the de-recognition requirements prospectively.

##### c) Ind AS 106 Financial Instruments (Classification and measurement of Financial assets):

Classification and measurement of financial assets shall be made on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The Group has evaluated the facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition to Ind AS for the purpose of classification and measurement of financial assets and accordingly has classified and measured financial assets on the date of transition.

##### d) Ind AS 106 Financial Instrument (Impairment of Financial Assets):

Impairment requirements under Ind AS 106 should be applied retrospectively based on the reasonable and supportable information that is available on transition date without undue cost or effort. The Group has applied impairment requirements retrospectively.

**Exceptions from retrospective application of other Ind AS (Optional Exceptions)****a) Ind AS 101 Business Combination**

This standard has not been applied to acquisitions of subsidiaries, which are considered business combinations under Ind AS that occurred before April 01, 2017. Use of this exemption means that the Previous GAAP carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are required to be recognised under Ind AS, is their deemed cost at the date of the acquisition. After the date of the acquisition, measurement is in accordance with respective Ind AS. The Group recognises all assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination, except:

- certain financial assets and liabilities that were derecognised and that fall under the derecognition exception; and
- Assets, including goodwill, and liabilities that were not recognised in the acquirer's Balance Sheet under its previous GAAP and that would not qualify for recognition under Ind AS in the individual balance sheet of the acquirer.

Assets and liabilities that do not qualify for recognition under Ind AS are excluded from the opening Ind AS balance sheet. The Group did not recognise or exclude any previously excluded (or recognised) amounts as a result of Ind AS recognition requirements.

**b) Ind AS 102 Share-Based Payment**

An entity may elect to apply Ind AS 102 to equity instruments that vested before the date of transition to Ind AS. The Group has not applied Ind AS 102 to grants which vested before the date of transition to Ind AS.

**c) Ind AS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment & Ind AS 38 Intangible Assets**

An entity may elect to measure an item of property, plant and equipment and intangible asset at the date of transition to Ind AS at its fair value and use that fair value as deemed cost at that date or may measure the items of Property, Plant and Equipment, intangibles by applying Ind AS retrospectively or use of the carrying amount under Previous GAAP on the date of transition as deemed cost.

The Group has elected to continue with the carrying amount for all of its property, plant and equipment and intangible assets measured as per Previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition.

**d) Ind AS 17 Leases**

An entity shall determine based on facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition to Ind AS whether an arrangement contains a lease and when a lease includes land and building elements, an entity shall assess the classification of such element as finance lease or operating lease. The Group has used this exemption and assessed all arrangements based on conditions existing as at the date of transition.

**e) Ind AS 21 The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates**

Long-Term Foreign Currency Monetary Items: A first-time adopter may continue the policy adopted for accounting for exchange difference arising from translation of long-term foreign currency monetary items recognised in the financial

statements for the period ending immediately before the beginning of the first Ind AS financial reporting period as per the previous GAAP. The Group adopted the policy of amortising exchange differences on long-term foreign currency monetary items and accordingly this exemption has been applied by the Group.

**f) Ind AS 27 Separate Financial Statements**

An entity is required to account for its investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates either:

- at cost; or
- in accordance with Ind AS 109.

Such cost shall be cost as per Ind AS 27 or deemed cost. The deemed cost of such an investment shall be its fair value on the date of transition to Ind AS or Previous GAAP carrying amount at that date. The Group has elected to measure its investment in subsidiaries & associates at cost determined in accordance with Ind AS 27 i.e. original cost of investment in subsidiaries and associates.

**g) Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments**

Ind AS 109 permits an entity to designate a financial liability/asset (meeting certain criteria) at fair value through profit or loss. A financial liability/asset shall be designated at fair value through the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. There are no financial liabilities or assets, except quoted investment that are specifically designated at FVTPL and hence this exemption is not applicable. An entity may designate an investment in an equity instrument as at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) in accordance with the Ind AS 109 on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The Group has not designated equity instruments as at FVOCI and hence this exemption is not applicable.

**h) Ind AS 105 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations**

Ind AS 105 requires that non-current assets or disposal groups that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale, non-current assets or disposal groups that are held for distribution to owners and operations that meet the criteria to be classified as discontinued operations shall be carried at lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell on the date of such identification. A first-time adopter can measure such assets or operations on the date of transition to Ind AS and recognise the difference between that amount and carrying amount under previous GAAP directly in retained earnings.

**4. Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgments**

Estimates, assumptions concerning the future, and judgments are made in the preparation of the financial statements. They affect the application of the Group's accounting policies, reporting amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expense and disclosures made. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual result may differ from these estimates.

For critical accounting estimates and assumptions used and areas involving a high degree of judgments are described below.

#### Use of estimation and assumption

In the process of applying the entity's accounting policies, management has made the following estimation and assumptions that have the significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements. The estimates and assumptions used in accompanying financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying financial statements. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

#### a) Property, Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets

Key estimates related to long-lived assets (property, plant and equipment, intangible assets) and intangible assets include effectiveness, recoverability of carrying values and the existence of any inherent obligations. As a result of future disposals, such estimates could be significantly modified. The useful lives is applied as per Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013 and estimated based upon our technical experience, engineering estimates & industry information. These estimates include an assumption regarding periodic maintenance and an appropriate level of annual capital expenditures to maintain the assets.

#### b) Employee Benefits - Measurement of Defined Benefit Obligation

Management assesses post-employment and other employee benefit obligations using the projected unit credit method based on actuarial assumptions which represent management's best estimates of the variables that will determine the ultimate cost of providing post-employment and other employee benefits.

#### c) Income tax

The Company recognises tax liabilities based upon self-assessment as per the tax laws. Where this final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

#### Critical judgments made in applying accounting policies

##### a) Lease Obligations

At the inception of an arrangement entered into for the use of property, plant and equipment (PPE), the Group determines whether such an arrangement is, or contains, a lease. The determination of whether an arrangement is or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of i) whether the fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets, and ii) the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset(s).

Lease transactions where substantially all risks and rewards transfer to the lessee are transferred from the lessor to the lessee and are accounted for as finance leases. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases.

##### b) Creditworthiness

Expected credit losses of the Group are based on an evaluation of the collectability of receivables. A consideration

amount of judgment is required in assessing the ultimate realisation of these receivables, including their current credit worthiness, past collection history of each customer and ongoing dealings with them. If the financial conditions of the counterparties with which the Group contracted were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional expected credit loss may be required.

#### 5. Significant Accounting Policies

##### 5.1) Property, Plant and Equipment and Depreciation

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Cost includes its purchase price (after deducting trade discounts and rebates), import duties & non-refundable purchase taxes, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location & condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, borrowing costs on qualifying assets and asset retirement costs. When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

The activities necessary to prepare an asset for its intended use or sale extend to more than just physical construction of the asset. It may also include technical (R&D), environmental, planning, land acquisition and geological study and administrative work such as obtaining approvals before the commencement of physical construction.

The cost of replacing a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is capitalised if it is probable that the future economic benefits of the part will flow to the Group and that its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Costs of day-to-day repairs and maintenance costs are recognised into the statement of profit and loss account as incurred.

Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The residual values, estimated useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

An item of plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on the recognition of the asset is recognised in the profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

Assets under installation or under construction as at the Balance Sheet date are shown as Capital Work in Progress.

Depreciation is provided on Straight Line Method, as per the provisions of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 or based on useful life estimated in the technical assessment. Asset class was useful lives are as under:

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Factory Buildings        | - 30 Years |
| Non-Factory Buildings    | - 40 Years |
| Plant and Machinery      | - 15 Years |
| Computer                 | - 3 Years  |
| Furniture's and Fixtures | - 10 Years |
| Vehicles                 | - 8 Years  |
| Electrical Installation  | - 10 Years |
| Office Equipment         | - 5 Years  |

### 5.2) Intangible Assets & Amortization

Intangible assets are recognized when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Product development cost recognizes an initial (proved) registration charges, analyses and other relevant costs and are stated as intangible assets less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of intangible assets are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the intangible asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

The Group amortizes Computer software and Licences using the straight-line method over its estimated useful economic life, which is generally a period of 3 years.

### 5.3) Investment Properties

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both is classified as investment property. Investment Property is measured at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalized to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is recognized.

Investment Properties are depreciated using the straight-line method as per the provisions of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 or based on useful life estimated in the technical assessment.

### 5.4) Inventories

Raw materials, consumables, stores and spares and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined in weighted average cost method.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value.

Goods-in transit are valued at cost which represents the cost incurred up to the stage at which the goods are in transit.

### 5.5) Impairment of Non - Financial Assets

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. Where an indicator of impairment exists, the Group makes a formal estimate of recoverable amount. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Recoverable amount is the greater of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. In which case, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

### 5.6) Non-current Assets held for sale

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are expected to be recovered through sale rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale, immediately before classification as held for sale, the assets, or components of the disposal group, are re-measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Thereafter, the assets, or disposal group, are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale or subsequent gain on re-measurement are recognized into the statement of profit and loss account. Gains are not recognized in excess of any cumulative impairment losses.

### 5.7) Financial Assets

Financial assets comprise of investments in equity and debt securities, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets.

#### Initial recognition:

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value. Purchases or sales of financial asset that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the assets.

#### Subsequent Measurement:

##### a) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

Financial assets held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate (EIR) method. The EIR amortization is recognized as finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The firmup while applying above criteria has classified the following as amortised cost:

- Trade receivable
- Cash and cash equivalents
- Other Financial Asset

#### **Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)**

Financial assets held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at FVTOCI. Fair value movements in financial assets at FVTOCI are recognised in other comprehensive income. Equity instruments held for trading are classified at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). For other equity instruments the Group classifies the same at FVTOCI. The classification is made at initial recognition and is irrevocable. Fair value changes on equity investments at FVTOCI, including dividends are recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI).

#### **Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)**

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if it does not meet the criteria for classification as measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income. All fair value changes are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Investment in subsidiaries, joint venture & associates are carried at cost in the separate financial statements.

#### **Impairment of Financial Assets:**

Financial assets are tested for impairment based on the expected credit losses.

##### **a) Trade receivables**

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date. The expected credit losses over life time of the asset are estimated by adopting the simplified approach using a probability matrix which is based on historical loss rates reflecting current condition and forecasts of future economic conditions. In this approach assets are grouped on the basis of similar credit characteristics such as customer segment, past due status and other factors which are relevant to estimate the expected cash loss from these assets.

##### **b) Other financial assets**

Other financial assets are tested for impairment based on significant change in credit risk since initial recognition and impairment is measured based on probability of default over the life time when there is significant increase in credit risk.

#### **De-recognition of financial assets:**

A financial asset is de-recognised only when:

- The Group has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- The contractual right to receive cash flows from financial asset is expired or
- Retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset and transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, in such cases the financial asset is de-recognised. Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is also de-recognised if the Group has not retained control of the financial asset.

#### **5.6) Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less. Deposits with banks are subsequently measured at amortised cost and short term investments are measured at fair value through statement of profit & loss account.

#### **5.9) Share Capital**

Equity Shares are classified as equity

#### **5.10) Financial Liabilities:**

##### **Initial recognition**

Financial liabilities are recognized when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instruments. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs, such as loan processing fees and issue expenses.

##### **Subsequent measurement - at amortised cost**

After initial recognition, financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are de-recognised, and through the amortisation process.

##### **De-recognition**

A financial liability is de-recognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as de-recognisation of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

#### **5.11) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest, exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost and other costs that inevitably incur in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

#### **5.12) Employee benefits**

Employee benefits are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year.

Pension benefits in the form of Provident Fund are defined contribution scheme and such contributions are recognised when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligation other than the contribution payable to the respective funds.

Gratuity liability is defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. No measurement in case of defined benefit plans gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income and they are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity in the balance sheet.

Compensated absences are provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. The measurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in statement of profit or loss account.

The amount of Non-current and Current portions of employee benefits is classified as per the actuarial valuation at the end of each financial year.

### 5.13) Income Taxes

Income tax expense is comprised of Current and deferred taxes. Current and deferred tax is recognised in net income except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income. Current income taxes for the current period, including any adjustments to tax payable in respect of previous years, are recognised and measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or payable to the tax authorities based on the tax rates that are enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognised for temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax base using the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the deferred tax asset or liability is expected to settle, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable income nor the accounting income. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which they can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced accordingly to the extent that it is no longer probable that they can be utilised.

In the situations where the Group is entitled to a tax holiday under the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India or tax laws prevailing in the respective tax jurisdictions where it operates, no deferred tax (asset or liability) is recognised in respect of temporary differences which reverse during the tax holiday period, to the extent the Group's gross total income is subject to the deduction during the tax holiday period.

Deferred tax in respect of temporary differences which reverse after the tax holiday period is recognised in the year in which the

temporary differences originate. However, the Group restricts recognition of deferred tax assets to the extent that it has become reasonably certain, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be utilised. For recognition of deferred taxes, the temporary differences which originate first are considered to reverse first.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is legally enforceable right of offset current tax assets and liabilities when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax asset and liabilities are offset where the entity has legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### 5.14) Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)

MAT credit is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognised as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as MAT Credit Entitlement. The Group reviews the basis at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT Credit Entitlement to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that Group will pay normal Income Tax during the specified period.

### 5.15) Leases

#### As a lessee

Leases of property, plant and equipment where the Group, as lessee, has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the lease inception at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in borrowings or other financial liabilities as appropriate. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are not transferred to the Group as lessee are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease unless the payments are structured to increase or decrease with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

#### As a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Group is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase or decrease with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

**5.16) Provisions**

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditures required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense and is recorded over the estimated time period until settlement of the obligation. Provisions are reviewed and adjusted, when required, to reflect the current best estimate at the end of each reporting period.

The Group recognises decommissioning provisions in the period in which a legal or constructive obligation is incurred. A corresponding decommissioning cost is added to the carrying amount of the associated property, plant and equipment, and it is depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset.

**5.17) Contingent Liabilities**

Contingent liability is disclosed in case of

- A present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation;
- A present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible;
- A possible obligation arising from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group where the probability of outflow of resources is not remote.

**5.18) Contingent Assets**

Contingent assets are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

**5.19) Fair Value Measurements**

Group uses the following hierarchy when determining fair values:

- Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (prices) or indirectly (derived from prices); and
- Level 3 - Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the reporting dates. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The fair value for these instruments is determined using Level 1 inputs.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over the counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is fair valued using Level 2 inputs.

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is fair valued using Level 3 inputs. Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments;
- The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves;
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the reporting date, with the resulting value discounted back to present value;
- Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

**5.20) Revenue Recognition**

The Group recognises revenue from contracts with customers based on a five-step model, such as to, identifying the contracts with a customer, identifying the performance obligations in the contract, determine the transaction price, allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract and recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation at a point in time or over time. The Group satisfies a performance obligation and recognises revenue over time, if one of the following criteria is met:

- The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs; or
- The Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- The Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the entity has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

For performance obligations where one of the above conditions are not met, revenue is recognised at the point in time at which the performance obligation is satisfied.

**5.21) Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the Group, at exchange rates in effect at the transaction date. At each reporting date monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate in effect at the date of the financial statement. The translation for other non-monetary assets is not updated from historical exchange rates unless they are carried at fair value.

**5.22) Government Grants**

Government grants are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

**5.23) Earnings per share**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to owners of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in equity shares issued during the year and excluding treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share adjust the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares and the weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**5.24) Segmental Reporting**

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker, who are responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

# 6. Property, plant and equipment

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                 | Freehold land | Buildings | Plant and equipment | Electrical installations | Furniture and fixtures | Office equipment | Computers | Utilities | Total    |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Gross carrying value        |               |           |                     |                          |                        |                  |           |           |          |
| As at April 01, 2017        | 1,264.52      | 1,514.88  | 3,866.45            | 8.58                     | 27.21                  | 8.02             | 8.50      | 245.74    | 6,963.86 |
| Additions                   | 532.19        | 234.61    | 374.51              | 0.26                     | 2.26                   | 2.83             | 10.84     | 404.18    | 1,741.64 |
| Depreciation                | (24.80)       | (4.20)    | (12.88)             | -                        | -                      | (0.10)           | -         | (76.89)   | (218.87) |
| As at March 31, 2018        | 1,781.79      | 1,845.27  | 4,218.08            | 8.84                     | 29.46                  | 10.74            | 19.34     | 703.42    | 8,415.86 |
| Additions                   | -             | 518.64    | 611.42              | -                        | 13.46                  | 8.11             | 11.57     | 51.26     | 1,214.57 |
| Disposals/Concessions       | (23.21)       | -         | (0.10)              | -                        | -                      | -                | -         | (70.87)   | (153.01) |
| As at March 31, 2019        | 1,758.58      | 2,363.87  | 4,829.34            | 8.84                     | 43.06                  | 18.85            | 30.91     | 744.04    | 8,677.42 |
| Depreciation and impairment |               |           |                     |                          |                        |                  |           |           |          |
| As at April 1, 2017         | -             | (8.21)    | (20.53)             | 7.95                     | 7.42                   | 1.09             | 5.84      | (2.03)    | 477.69   |
| Charge for the year         | -             | (2.45)    | (22.48)             | -                        | -                      | (0.10)           | -         | -         | (28.03)  |
| Depreciation                | -             | (43.81)   | (27.08)             | 7.85                     | 7.43                   | 1.98             | 5.84      | (52.93)   | (591.54) |
| As at March 31, 2018        | -             | (64.47)   | (33.53)             | 6.25                     | 7.36                   | 2.55             | 7.67      | (50.43)   | (113.47) |
| Charge for the year         | -             | -         | -                   | -                        | -                      | -                | -         | -         | -        |
| Disposals/Concessions       | -             | -         | -                   | -                        | -                      | -                | -         | -         | -        |
| As at March 31, 2019        | -             | (111.89)  | (64.56)             | 8.26                     | 14.78                  | 8.04             | 12.32     | (156.38)  | (164.36) |
| Net carrying value          |               |           |                     |                          |                        |                  |           |           |          |
| As at April 01, 2017        | 1,264.52      | 1,514.84  | 3,866.45            | 8.58                     | 27.21                  | 8.03             | 8.50      | 245.74    | 6,963.86 |
| As at March 31, 2018        | 1,781.79      | 1,799.29  | 3,947.03            | 8.93                     | 22.17                  | 8.13             | 12.30     | 640.89    | 8,214.12 |
| As at March 31, 2019        | 1,758.58      | 2,251.93  | 4,218.79            | 8.50                     | 28.28                  | 12.08            | 17.36     | 504.89    | 8,673.08 |

Note: Gross Book as on 01.04.2017 represents deemed cost (Gross Book - Accumulated Depreciation) as per Ind AS 101

# 7. Capital work in progress

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars          | Total    |
|----------------------|----------|
| As at April 01, 2017 | 248.79   |
| Additions            | 158.67   |
| Capitalization       | (235.18) |
| As at March 31, 2018 | 170.28   |
| Additions            | 4,202.44 |
| Capitalization       | (403.82) |
| As at March 31, 2019 | 4,168.90 |

## 8. Intangible Assets

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars          | Total |
|----------------------|-------|
| Gross carrying value |       |
| As at April 01, 2017 | 2.58  |
| Additions            | 0.32  |
| Depreciation         | -     |
| As at March 31, 2018 | 2.90  |
| Additions            | 50.88 |
| Depreciation         | -     |
| As at March 31, 2019 | 53.78 |
| Amortisation         |       |
| As at April 01, 2017 | -     |
| Charge for the year  | 1.24  |
| Depreciation         | -     |
| As at March 31, 2018 | 1.24  |
| Charge for the year  | 7.43  |
| Depreciation         | -     |
| As at March 31, 2019 | 8.67  |
| Net carrying value   |       |
| As at April 01, 2017 | 2.58  |
| As at March 31, 2018 | 1.66  |
| As at March 31, 2019 | 45.11 |

Note: Gross Block as on 01.04.2017 represents quoted cost (Gross Block - Accumulated Depreciation) as per Ind AS 101

## 9. Investments

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                                                   | As At<br>31-03-2019<br>No. of Shares | As At<br>31-03-2018<br>No. of Shares | As At<br>01-04-2017<br>No. of Shares | As At<br>31-03-2019<br>Rs. | As At<br>31-03-2018<br>Rs. | As At<br>01-04-2017<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| (i) Unquoted Investments :                                                                                                    |                                      |                                      |                                      |                            |                            |                            |
| (i) Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries NCL Veda Limited (Formerly NCL Wiproch India Ltd.) Rs. 10 fully paid-up |                                      |                                      | 147.17                               | -                          | -                          | 1,979.22                   |
| Total                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                      | 147.17                               | -                          | -                          | 1,979.22                   |
| (ii) Investments in equity instruments of associates NCL Veda Limited (Formerly NCL Wiproch India Ltd.) Rs. 10 fully paid-up  | 82.32                                | 82.32                                | -                                    | 1,300.42                   | 1,130.70                   | -                          |
| Total                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                      | -                                    | 1,300.42                   | 1,130.70                   | -                          |
| Add : Share of Profit                                                                                                         | -                                    | -                                    | -                                    | 72.87                      | 138.72                     | -                          |
| Total Investments                                                                                                             |                                      |                                      |                                      | 1,342.29                   | 1,269.42                   | 1,979.22                   |

## 10. Other Financial Assets

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                  | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bank Deposits (Fixed Rs. 15) | -                   | 248.04              | 60.05               |
| Securities Deposits          | 26.37               | 20.42               | 14.73               |
| Total                        | 26.37               | 268.46              | 74.78               |

## 11. Other assets

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                   | Non Current         |                     |                     | Current             |                     |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                               | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
| MAT Credit Entitlement                        | -                   | 252.31              | 252.33              | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Centre Advances                               | 130.43              | 496.26              | 496.74              | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Advances to suppliers                         | -                   | -                   | -                   | 210.30              | 78.18               | 35.88               |
| Prepayments                                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 179.98              | 164.91              | 22.15               |
| Balance with Statutory/Government Authorities | -                   | -                   | -                   | 480.00              | 136.47              | 138.54              |
|                                               | 138.42              | 898.36              | 773.07              | 959.98              | 377.56              | 196.57              |

## 12. Inventories

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                               | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| At lower of cost and net realisable value |                     |                     |                     |
| Raw Materials                             | 1,410.86            | 1,292.19            | 1,044.25            |
| Finished Goods                            | 600.92              | 556.00              | 746.27              |
| Stores, spares & consumables              | 431.51              | 381.76              | 189.69              |
| Total                                     | 2,748.29            | 2,509.95            | 1,980.22            |

## 13. Trade Receivables

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars     | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Unsecured       |                     |                     |                     |
| Considered good | 4,726.28            | 5,688.26            | 4,577.82            |
|                 | 4,726.28            | 5,688.26            | 4,577.82            |

## 14. Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars           | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance with Banks    |                     |                     |                     |
| - On Current Accounts | 664.03              | 513.97              | 37.05               |
| - On Deposit Accounts | 82.44               | 36.70               | 70.04               |
| Cash on hand          | 18.51               | 3.94                | 4.04                |
|                       | 747.57              | 583.71              | 112.33              |

## 15. Bank Balances

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                    | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| In Deposit Accounts                                                            |                     |                     |                     |
| Remaining maturity for more than twelve months                                 | -                   | 248.04              | 60.00               |
| Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months | 825.05              | 213.73              | 190.08              |
|                                                                                | 825.05              | 461.77              | 253.88              |
| Less: Amount disclosed under Other Assets                                      | -                   | (248.04)            | (60.00)             |
|                                                                                | 825.05              | 213.73              | 193.88              |

## 16. Current (liabilities), considered good unless stated otherwise)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars             | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Advances to Employees   | 11.28               | 11.10               | 21.94               |
| EPF & Security Deposits | 4.67                | 4.67                | 1.67                |
| Deposits                | 30.18               | 26.28               | 32.67               |
| Interest Receivable     | 4.45                | 4.41                | 2.50                |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>50.58</b>        | <b>56.46</b>        | <b>66.78</b>        |

## 17. Current tax assets (Net)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars   | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Advance Taxes | 4.73                | 0.50                | -                   |
|               | 4.73                | 0.50                | -                   |

## 18. (a) Equity share capital

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                                                                         | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Authorized</b><br>15,000,000 (March 31, 2017: 15,000,000) Equity shares of Rs.10/- each                                                          | 1,500.00            | 1,500.00            | 1,500.00            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>1,500.00</b>     | <b>1,500.00</b>     | <b>1,500.00</b>     |
| <b>Issued</b><br>6,090,400 (March 31, 2018: 6,090,400, April 01, 2017 : 6,090,400) Equity shares of<br>Rs.10/- each                                 | 609.04              | 609.04              | 609.04              |
|                                                                                                                                                     | 609.04              | 609.04              | 609.04              |
| <b>Subscribed &amp; Paid Up</b><br>57,84,868 (March 31, 2018: 57,84,868, April 01, 2017 : 57,84,868) Equity shares of<br>Rs.10/- each fully paid up | 578.49              | 578.49              | 578.49              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>578.49</b>       | <b>578.49</b>       | <b>578.49</b>       |

## 18.1. Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Rs. in lakhs

| Equity Shares of Rs.10 Each, Fully paid up                      | As At 31 March, 2019 |        | As At 31 March, 2018 |        | As At 01 April, 2017 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
|                                                                 | No.                  | Rs.    | No.                  | Rs.    | No.                  | Rs.    |
| Balance as per last financial statements issued during the year | 57,85                | 578.49 | 57,85                | 578.49 | 57,85                | 578.49 |
| Outstanding at the end of the year                              | 58,00                | 578.49 | 58,00                | 578.49 | 58,00                | 578.49 |

## 18.2. Terms/ Rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share at the general meetings of the Company. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts in the proportion of the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## 18.3. Details of Shareholders holding more than 5 % shares of the Company:

Rs. in lakhs

| Equity Shares of Rs.10 Each, Fully paid up held by | As At 31 March, 2019 |      | As At 31 March, 2018 |      | As At 01 April, 2017 |      |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|
|                                                    | % Holding            | No.  | % Holding            | No.  | % Holding            | No.  |
| Sh. K. Rajal                                       | 6.00%                | 3,58 | 6.06%                | 3,58 | 5.02%                | 2,98 |
| Sh. Arjun Datta                                    | 7.78%                | 4,58 | 7.78%                | 4,58 | 8.82%                | 5,10 |
| Sh. K. Gaurav                                      | 6.65%                | 3,85 | 5.48%                | 3,25 | 5.42%                | 3,21 |
| Sh. K. Poole                                       | 6.37%                | 3,92 | 6.32%                | 3,72 | 6.32%                | 3,72 |
| M/S. NCL Harrow Limited                            | 0.00%                | -    | 5.54%                | 3,28 | 7.15%                | 4,14 |
| Supraditi Finance Pvt Ltd                          | 6.80%                | 4,08 | 5.82%                | 2,98 | -                    | -    |
| Industrial Development Bank of India               | 0.00%                | -    | 0.00%                | -    | 3.12%                | 2,97 |

## 16. Financial liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                               | Non Current Portion |                     |                     | Current Portion     |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                           | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
| <b>Non Current borrowings</b>                                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>Rupay Term Loans - Secured</b>                                         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| State Bank of India                                                       | 1,205.90            | -                   | 25.00               | 250.00              | -                   | 205.00              |
| ICI Limited                                                               | -                   | -                   | 1,140.00            | -                   | -                   | 624.00              |
| Hera FinCorp Ltd                                                          | 1,368.00            | 780.97              | -                   | 1,527.90            | 715.00              | -                   |
| Vehicle Loans from Banks and other Institutions                           | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 31.00               |
| - Hire Purchase Loans                                                     | 321.81              | 429.73              | 23.33               | 135.77              | 134.33              | -                   |
| <b>Deposits - Unsecured</b>                                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Fixed Deposits from Shareholders                                          | 62.70               | 22.87               | 1,002.38            | 278.40              | 175.97              | 207.25              |
| Deposits from Dealers                                                     | 143.89              | 143.74              | 140.50              | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                              | <b>3,379.89</b>     | <b>1,387.37</b>     | <b>2,418.12</b>     | <b>2,106.48</b>     | <b>1,007.90</b>     | <b>1,240.37</b>     |
| Amount Disclosed under the head 'Other Financial Liabilities (Note No.24) | -                   | -                   | -                   | 2,106.48            | 1,007.90            | 1,240.37            |
| Less: Unamortised Upfront Fees and other borrowing costs                  | 34.85               | 12.92               | 17.72               | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Net Amount</b>                                                         | <b>3,345.04</b>     | <b>1,374.45</b>     | <b>2,400.40</b>     | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |

(a) The details of Indian rupay term loans from banks and financial institutions are as under:

Rs. in lakhs

| Name of the Bank/Financial Institution | Outstanding as on<br>31-03-2019 | Outstanding as on<br>31-03-2018 | Sanction<br>Amount | Commencement<br>of Installments |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Axis Bank Limited - Vehicle Loan       | 414.00                          | 510.97                          | 600.00             | January 2010                    |
| Hera FinCorp Limited- Term Loan I      | 629.47                          | 1,243.97                        | 1,818.48           | July 2017                       |
| Hera FinCorp Limited- Term Loan II     | 153.00                          | 302.00                          | 381.52             | August 2017                     |
| Hera FinCorp Limited- Term Loan III    | 2,211.00                        | -                               | 2,500.00           | December 2018                   |
| State Bank of India - Term Loan I      | 915.14                          | -                               | 5,000.00           | June 2020                       |
| State Bank of India - Term Loan II     | 800.77                          | -                               | 1,000.00           | October 2018                    |
| Term Loan from ICI Limited             | -                               | -                               | -                  | -                               |

**Loan Repayable on Demand - Secured****- From Banks**

The interest rate for the above terms facilities ranges from 8% to 12% depending on the terms of loan sanction

**Terms and Conditions attached to the borrowings**

- Term loan from Axis Bank Limited, other Banks and Financial Institutions availed for the purpose of acquisition of vehicles are secured by primary charge on the assets created out of such loan facilities.
  - Term Loan I, II and III from Hera FinCorp Limited are secured
    - by primary and exclusive charge on the certain lands situated at Achattuvall village, Hesar Taluk, Kollam district, Kerala;
    - Corporate guarantee of MCL, Hermes Limited and MCL Green Hydrogen Private Limited;
    - Personal guarantee of Promoter-directors, Mr. Madhu Kaldhari, Mr. Binay V Gouda, Mr. Anshu Datta;
    - Pledge of shares held by promoters in NAIL.
  - Fixed Deposits from Shareholders are unsecured bearing an interest rate of 7.1% per annum.
  - Dealership Deposits from Dealers are unsecured bearing an interest rate of 8% per annum.
  - Vehicle loans from various banks and financial institutions are secured by hypothecation of vehicles acquired.
  - Term Loans from State Bank of India are secured by Exclusive charges on all Fixed Assets (present & future) of the Company. Working capital facilities from State Bank of India are secured by way of first charge on Current Assets of the company.
- Collateral Security**
- Charge on fixed assets of the company, both present and future, by way of Personal Guarantee of Promoters and secured by Corporate Guarantee of MCL Holdings (A & S) Ltd.
  - Mortgage of Factory Land situated at various locations.
  - Equitable Mortgage of Commercial space belonging to the Company.
  - Existence of charge on of all chargeable current assets (present & future) of the company including stocks of raw materials, S.P. stores & spares, parking material, finished goods & accessories.

A. EM of Residential loan belonging to Promoter.

B. Personal Guarantees of 1. Sri Kalidindi Madhu, 2. Sri Binnu Vinodra Gouda, 3. Sri Kallidindi Guman, 4. Sri Perumathala Aditya Krishna Varma, 5. Sri D.Ashwin

7. Corporate Guarantee of NCL Holdings (A &amp; S) Limited

## 20. Provisions

Rs. in lakhs

| Provision for Employee Benefits    | Non Current         |                     |                     | Current             |                     |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
| Provision for Disability           | 505.08              | 476.95              | 397.13              | 149.77              | 87.37               | 85.19               |
| Provision for Compensated absences | 95.84               | 95.95               | 70.43               | 50.40               | 45.33               | 95.51               |
| Other Employee Benefits            | -                   | 1.25                | -                   | 50.76               | 87.77               | 74.06               |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>600.91</b>       | <b>574.17</b>       | <b>473.76</b>       | <b>250.93</b>       | <b>210.67</b>       | <b>218.35</b>       |

## 21. Deferred tax liabilities (Net)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                                   | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Deferred tax liability relating to:<br>Accelerated depreciation for tax purposes                              | 382.85              | 723.71              | 626.31              |
|                                                                                                               | (A)                 | 723.71              | 626.31              |
| Deferred tax asset relating to:<br>Unutilised tax losses/ depreciation<br>Expenses allowable on payment basis | 289.85              | 247.73              | 212.09              |
|                                                                                                               | (B)                 | 247.73              | 212.09              |
| <b>Deferred tax liabilities (Net)</b>                                                                         | <b>(A-B)</b>        | <b>475.97</b>       | <b>414.21</b>       |

## 22. Current borrowings

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                          | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Indian Rupee loans from Bank - Secured               | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Working facilities from Bank (refer Note no. 19 (f)) | 4,526.23            | 1,789.61            | 2,704.01            |
| <b>Total</b>                                         | <b>4,526.23</b>     | <b>1,789.61</b>     | <b>2,704.01</b>     |

## 23. Trade Payables

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                      | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Outstanding dues to creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 1,427.78            | 1,365.61            | 1,786.63            |
| Outstanding dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises                      | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                     | <b>1,427.78</b>     | <b>1,365.61</b>     | <b>1,786.63</b>     |

## 24. Current maturities and other liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                 | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Valued at amortised cost</b>                                             |                     |                     |                     |
| Current maturities of non current borrowings from Bank - Secured (Refer 18) | 1,811.08            | 881.03              | 543.03              |
| Current maturities of non current borrowings Others - Unsecured (Note 18)   | 275.40              | 175.92              | 257.25              |
| ICDs Received                                                               | -                   | 109.64              | 435.00              |
| Capital Creditors                                                           | 3.75                | 5.76                | 83.40               |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings                                  | 17.13               | 18.39               | 9.17                |
| Unpaid Dividends **                                                         | 82.44               | 76.70               | 70.64               |
| Other Payable - Expenses                                                    | 1,023.36            | 735.57              | 285.58              |
| Dividend Payable                                                            | 318.17              | -                   | -                   |
| Tax on dividend                                                             | 65.40               | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                | <b>3,493.86</b>     | <b>1,903.95</b>     | <b>2,125.06</b>     |

\*\* Unpaid Dividends will be credited to Investors education and protection fund as and when due.

## 25. Non-current tax assets and current tax liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars              | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Current tax liabilities  |                     |                     |                     |
| Provision for taxes paid | 251.82              | 353.00              | 213.03              |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>251.82</b>       | <b>353.00</b>       | <b>213.03</b>       |

## 26. Other Current liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars             | As At<br>31-03-2019 | As At<br>31-03-2018 | As At<br>01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Advances from customers | 300.77              | 509.71              | 573.22              |
| Statutory dues          | 264.19              | 377.85              | 254.01              |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>564.97</b>       | <b>887.57</b>       | <b>827.23</b>       |

## 27. Revenue from Operations (Gross)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                            | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sale of Products                       |                                      |                                      |
| Income from Sale of Solids             |                                      |                                      |
| Domestic Sales                         | 42,308.82                            | 29,583.68                            |
| Income from Sale of Traded goods       | 1,298.71                             | 1,297.56                             |
|                                        | <b>(A)</b>                           | <b>29,881.24</b>                     |
| Sale of Services                       |                                      |                                      |
| Logistics services                     | 2.53                                 | 25.85                                |
| Packing Charges                        | -                                    | -                                    |
| Assembling & Fabrication Charges       | -                                    | -                                    |
|                                        | <b>(B)</b>                           | <b>25.85</b>                         |
| Other Operating Revenue                |                                      |                                      |
| Sale of Containers & Scrap             | 35.36                                | 47.43                                |
|                                        | <b>(C)</b>                           | <b>47.43</b>                         |
| <b>Revenue from Operations (Gross)</b> | <b>(A + B + C)</b>                   | <b>29,954.52</b>                     |
| Less: Sales Tax/GST                    | 6,293.73                             | 4,132.94                             |
| <b>Revenue from Operations (Net)</b>   | <b>27,245.80</b>                     | <b>25,821.58</b>                     |

With the introduction of GST from 01/07/2017 Revenue from operations is accounted net of GST where Excise duty was subsumed. However upto 30/06/2017 Revenue included Excise duty which was subsumed with GST. Hence the figures for current year vs previous year are not comparable.

## 28. Other Income

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                    | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Interest Income on:            |                                      |                                      |
| Deposits and Margin money from | 52.58                                | 35.85                                |
| Finls & others                 | 16.50                                | 44.00                                |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>126.11</b>                        | <b>68.85</b>                         |

## 29. Cost of Materials Consumed

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Raw Materials and Packing Material          |                                      |                                      |
| Opening stock at the beginning of the year  | 1,282.19                             | 1,044.29                             |
| Add : Purchases                             | 21,254.30                            | 13,512.14                            |
|                                             | <b>22,536.49</b>                     | <b>14,556.43</b>                     |
| Less : Closing stock at the end of the year | 1,050.46                             | 1,292.19                             |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>20,942.99</b>                     | <b>13,264.24</b>                     |

**30. Increase in Inventories of Finished Goods and Work-in-Progress**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                    | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Closing stock of inventories<br>Finished goods | 876.00                               | 746.27                               |
| Closing stock of inventories<br>Finished goods | 803.01                               | 858.80                               |
| Decrease in inventories of finished goods      | (147.81)                             | (106.72)                             |

**31. Other Manufacturing expenses**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Power and Fuel                              | 211.58                               | 585.38                               |
| Consumption of stores, spares & consumables | 248.90                               | 220.25                               |
| Insurance                                   | 8.38                                 | 7.20                                 |
| Packing, Forwarding etc.                    | 126.57                               | 138.41                               |
| Installation expenses                       | 1,073.81                             | 740.84                               |
| Repairs & maintenance                       | -                                    | -                                    |
| Plant and machinery                         | 268.82                               | 531.15                               |
| Buildings                                   | 11.53                                | 2.66                                 |
| Others                                      | 0.88                                 | 1.01                                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>2,470.83</b>                      | <b>1,846.77</b>                      |

**32. Employee Benefit Expenses**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                            | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus              | 2,830.94                             | 2,213.13                             |
| Contribution to Provident & Other Fund | 276.50                               | 272.65                               |
| Managerial remuneration                | 359.13                               | 308.61                               |
| Staff welfare expenses                 | 187.84                               | 137.14                               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>3,676.59</b>                      | <b>2,822.34</b>                      |

**33. Finance Cost**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                       | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Interest                          |                                      |                                      |
| on working capital loans          | 222.46                               | 188.73                               |
| on Deposits                       | 29.31                                | 54.98                                |
| on Dealership Deposits            | 11.16                                | 14.17                                |
| on Hire Purchase Loans and others | 308.58                               | 244.08                               |
| Bank charges                      | 110.34                               | 43.60                                |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>729.65</b>                        | <b>549.53</b>                        |

**34. Depreciation and Amortisation**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                  | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Depreciation on Property Plant and Equipment | 516.24                               | 427.58                               |
| Amortisation of Intangible                   | 7.45                                 | 1.24                                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>523.67</b>                        | <b>428.82</b>                        |

## 25. Other Expenses

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Administration, selling & other expenses   |                                      |                                      |
| Rent                                       | 763.86                               | 116.68                               |
| Utilities, Fuel & Taxes                    | 26.08                                | 32.50                                |
| Research & Development expenses            | 57.52                                | 18.84                                |
| Printing and stationery                    | 25.29                                | 21.18                                |
| Consultancy and other professional charges | 123.15                               | 102.54                               |
| Remuneration to auditors                   | -                                    | -                                    |
| -Audit fee                                 | 3.75                                 | 3.10                                 |
| -Tax audit fee                             | 1.58                                 | 1.89                                 |
| -Out of pocket expenses                    | 1.00                                 | 0.74                                 |
| Remuneration to cost auditors              | 0.75                                 | 0.40                                 |
| Remuneration to internal auditors          | 3.50                                 | 3.29                                 |
| Decomposition of Financial Assets (Ind-AS) | 128.45                               | 123.89                               |
| Corporate social responsibility expenses   | 44.65                                | 30.84                                |
| Directors' sitting fee                     | 8.15                                 | 5.75                                 |
| Directors' Traveling & Conveyance          | 2.88                                 | 3.11                                 |
| Donations                                  | 0.35                                 | 0.20                                 |
| Traveling and conveyance                   | 208.81                               | 174.36                               |
| Office maintenance                         | 88.27                                | 70.38                                |
| Communication expenses                     | 38.51                                | 41.37                                |
| Vehicle Maintenance                        | 13.23                                | 12.18                                |
| Security Services                          | 60.51                                | 45.75                                |
| Comerail Expenses                          | 17.97                                | -                                    |
| Sales Promotion                            | 301.43                               | 210.89                               |
| Bank Commission                            | 188.78                               | 117.57                               |
| Freight outward                            | 1,880.78                             | 1,587.05                             |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>3,321.88</b>                      | <b>2,716.48</b>                      |

## 26. Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Retained Earnings:</b>                                                  |                                      |                                      |
| Reassessment gain on net defined benefit liability                         | 4.97                                 | 25.73                                |
| Deferred tax effect on reassessment costs on net defined benefit liability | (1.74)                               | (8.51)                               |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>3.23</b>                          | <b>17.22</b>                         |

## 27. Exceptional Items

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                   | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Profit on Sale of Investments | -                                    | 2,096.82                             |
| Profit on Sale of Assets      | 125.18                               | 732.59                               |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>125.18</b>                        | <b>2,829.41</b>                      |

Rs. in lakhs

| 30. Contingent Liabilities - Not probable and therefore not provided for                                                                                                                                                                                                     | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A. Claims disputed by the company<br>Various demands raised, which in the opinion of the management are not liable and are pending with various Forums / Authorities<br>Out of the above Rs.102.05 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 100.00 lakhs) are deposited towards disputed tax | 753.18                               | 193.19                               |
| B. Outstanding Corporate Guarantees<br>Given to FEDA with respect to loan from Khandwara Power Company Limited                                                                                                                                                               | 500.00                               | 500.00                               |
| C. Outstanding Guarantees Given by Banks on behalf of Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 416.02                               | 319.15                               |

## 38. Disclosures required under Section 22 of MSED Act 2006 under the Chapter on Delayed Payments to Micro and Small Enterprises

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                           | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Amount remaining unpaid to micro, small and medium enterprises at the end of the year | -                                    | -                                    |
| Principal Amount                                                                      | -                                    | -                                    |
| Interest thereon                                                                      | -                                    | -                                    |
| Total                                                                                 | -                                    | -                                    |

## 40. Earning Per Share (EPS)

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                            | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2019 | For the year ended<br>31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total Operations for the year                                          |                                      |                                      |
| Profit/(Loss) after tax                                                | 3,168.90                             | 3,229.16                             |
| Less: Adjustments for the purpose of diluted Earnings per Share        | -                                    | -                                    |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for calculation of basic EPS                         | (A) 3,168.90                         | 3,229.16                             |
| Net Profit as above                                                    | 3,168.90                             | 3,229.16                             |
| Less: Exceptional Items                                                | 125.18                               | 3,879.50                             |
| Tax impact on Exceptional Items                                        | 24.24                                | 371.03                               |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for calculation of basic EPS after Exceptional Items | (B) 3,019.58                         | 1,029.63                             |
| Net Profit as above                                                    | 3,168.90                             | 3,229.16                             |
| Add: Adjustments for the purpose of diluted Earnings per Share         |                                      |                                      |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for calculation of diluted EPS                       | (C) 3,168.90                         | 3,229.16                             |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares for Basic EPS                 | (D) 57.85                            | 57.85                                |
| Effect of dilution:                                                    |                                      |                                      |
| Weighted Average number of Equity shares for Diluted EPS               | (E) 57.85                            | 57.85                                |
| Basic EPS                                                              | (A) / (D)                            |                                      |
| Basic EPS (Rs.)                                                        | (B) / (D)                            | 68.30                                |
| Basic EPS excluding exceptional items (Rs.)                            | (C) / (E)                            | 33.30                                |
| Diluted EPS on the basis of Total Operations                           | (C) / (E)                            | 68.30                                |

**41. Employee Benefits****Defined Benefit Plan**

The company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on retirement at 15 days salary for each completed year of service subject to a maximum of Rs. 15 Lakhs. The plan for the same is as follows:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                                                                   | Gratuity             |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                               | By at 31 March, 2019 | As at 31 March, 2018 |
| <b>Net Employee benefit expense recognized in the employee cost in statement of profit &amp; loss account</b> |                      |                      |
| Current service cost                                                                                          | 81.10                | 10.14                |
| Interest cost on benefit obligation                                                                           | 41.98                | 32.32                |
| Expected return on plan assets                                                                                | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                                                                              | <b>123.08</b>        | <b>42.46</b>         |
| Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income                                                                      |                      |                      |
| Net actuarial gain/loss recognized in the year                                                                |                      |                      |
| i. Demographic Assumptions on obligation                                                                      | 11.08                | 18.53                |
| ii. Financial Assumptions on obligation                                                                       | (185.77)             | 4.21                 |
| iii. Experience Adjustments on obligation                                                                     | 89.71                | (48.50)              |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                                                                              | <b>(4.98)</b>        | <b>(25.76)</b>       |
| <b>Net benefit expense</b>                                                                                    | <b>118.10</b>        | <b>16.70</b>         |
| <b>Balance Sheet</b>                                                                                          |                      |                      |
| <b>Benefit asset / liability</b>                                                                              |                      |                      |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation                                                                   | 655.47               | 574.85               |
| Fair value of plan assets                                                                                     | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Assets / (Liability) recognized in the balance sheet</b>                                                   | <b>(655.47)</b>      | <b>(574.85)</b>      |
| <b>Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation</b>                                          |                      |                      |
| Opening defined benefit obligation                                                                            | 574.85               | 498.71               |
| Benefit transferred in                                                                                        | -                    | -                    |
| Benefit transferred Out                                                                                       | -                    | -                    |
| Benefits paid                                                                                                 | (17.05)              | (71.88)              |
| <b>Expenses Recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss Account</b>                                            |                      |                      |
| Current service cost                                                                                          | 81.10                | 80.54                |
| Interest cost on benefit obligation                                                                           | 41.98                | 32.32                |
| Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income                                                                      |                      |                      |
| Actuarial gain/loss on obligation                                                                             | (4.98)               | (25.77)              |
| <b>Closing defined benefit obligation</b>                                                                     | <b>655.92</b>        | <b>574.85</b>        |
| <b>Change in the fair value of plan assets</b>                                                                |                      |                      |
| Opening fair value of plan assets                                                                             | -                    | -                    |
| Contributions by employer                                                                                     | -                    | -                    |
| Benefits paid                                                                                                 | (17.05)              | (71.88)              |
| <b>Closing fair value of plan assets</b>                                                                      | <b>(17.05)</b>       | <b>(71.88)</b>       |
| <b>Assumptions</b>                                                                                            |                      |                      |
| Discount Rate (%)                                                                                             | 7.32%                | 7.42%                |
| Mortality Rate (%)                                                                                            | 11%                  | 12%                  |
| Expected rate of salary increase (%)                                                                          | 14.18%               | 14.18%               |
| Expected Average Remaining Service (years)                                                                    | 6.01 years           | 5.27 years           |

**42. Leases**

Operating Lease: Company as lessee

The Company has entered into certain cancellable operating lease agreements mainly for office premises, land and infrastructure facilities which are renewable on mutual agreement with the parties. There is an escalation clause in the lease arrangements during the lease period along with the expected general inflation. The lease rentals charged during the year as per the agreements are as follows:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                                       | As at 31 March, 2019 | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Future minimum lease payments under Non Cancellable Leases</b> |                      |                      |
| Not later than one year                                           | 153.61               | 74.25                |
| Later than one year and not later than five years                 | 220.59               | 136.50               |
| Later than five years                                             | 4.24                 | -                    |

a. Operating lease payments recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss amounting to 152.96 lakhs (Previous Year 136.50 Lakhs)

b. General description of leasing arrangements

i. Leased Assets: Company's offices consisting of infrastructure facilities, special amenities, and car parking lots.

ii. Future lease terms are determined at the rate prescribed in the agreement. These lease payments to be facilitated at 5% to 12% on the previous year payments.

**43. Capital and Other Commitments**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                    | As at 31 March, 2019 | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Estimated amount of contracts not provided for | 783.43               | 50.13                |

**44. Deferred Capitalisation of Exchange Differences**

The Group has adopted the policy as per Para D13.AA of the Ind AS 101 for accounting for exchange difference arising from translation of long term foreign currency monetary items recognised in the financial statement for the period ending immediately before the beginning of first Ind AS financial reporting period as per the previous GAAP. The foreign exchange (gain) / loss arising on revaluation of long term foreign currency monetary items is to be as they relate to the acquisition of depreciable capital assets to be depreciated over the balance life of such assets and in other cases the foreign exchange (gain) / loss to be amortised over the balance period of such long term foreign currency monetary items. However, the company has not availed foreign currency borrowings.

**45. Corporate Social Responsibility**

a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the FY 2018-19 is Rs 44.58 lakhs.

b) Amount spent during the year is:

| Particulars                                 | As at 31 March, 2019 | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| (i) Construction / Acquisition of any asset | 15.72                | 24.82                |
| (ii) On purposes other than (i) above       | 30.50                | 6.52                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>44.84</b>         | <b>30.84</b>         |

**45. First Time Adoption of Ind AS - Disclosures****A. Reconciliation of Net worth as previously reported under Indian GAAP Vs Ind AS**

| Particulars                                          | As at 31 March, 2018 | As at 31 April, 2017 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Net worth as per I GAAP financials                   | 16,298.13            | 11,818.74            |
| Less: Impact of the Scheme of Arrangement (Diverger) | 5,719.35             | 6,400.00             |
| Revised Net worth as per I GAAP financials           | 10,488.78            | 5,418.74             |
| Ind AS Adjustments increase / decrease:              |                      |                      |
| Measurement of financial assets at amortised cost    | 12.02                | 17.77                |
| Deferred Tax and Other Adjustments                   | 11.70                | 153.63               |
| Reversal of Proposed Dividend                        | 303.67               | 302.34               |
| Net worth as reported under Ind AS                   | 10,805.17            | 6,043.25             |

**E. Reconciliation of PAT as previously reported under Indian GAAP vs. Ind AS**

| Particulars                                                                      | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Net Profit (Loss) after Tax as per Previous Indian GAAP                          | 5,090.39             |
| Ind AS: Adjustments Profit earned / (incurred)                                   |                      |
| Measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost                           | (5.78)               |
| Actuarial Gain / (Loss) on employee defined benefit obligation recognised in OCI | 28.74                |
| Non Consolidation of Entities for Scheme of Adjustments                          | 101.64               |
| Tax adjustments                                                                  | (13.80)              |
| Net Profit (Loss) after Tax before OCI as per the Ind AS                         | 5,228.15             |

**47. Segment reporting**

Based on the management approach as defined in Ind AS 108, the Chief Decision Maker evaluates the company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by business segments.

Accordingly, information has been presented for each business segment. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure of individual business segments and are as set out in the significant accounting policies.

Business segments of the company and products/services in each segment are:

1. Windows (Colour coated Grprofiles (CCG), CC&UPVC doors & windows, WPI Doors)
2. Coatings (Wall putties, Plaster and textures)
3. Walls (Veneer By Ash Block)
4. Services - Span Tile-Mq Co. Pvt Ltd is engaged in providing services

**Segment Revenue and Expense:**

A) Revenue and expenses directly attributable to segments are reported under each reportable segment. All other expenses which are not attributable or allocable to segments have been disclosed as unallocable expenses.

B) Assets and liabilities that are directly attributable or allocable to segments are disclosed under each reportable segment. All other assets and liabilities are disclosed as unallocable.

C) Assets and liabilities relating to Corporate Office / Corporate investment portfolios are disclosed as unallocable."

**For the year ended March 31, 2019**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                       | Coatings        | Walls           | Windows          | Unallocable    | Services    | Total            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>Segment revenue from External customers</b>    |                 |                 |                  |                |             |                  |
| Within India                                      | 7,404.34        | 5,537.80        | 24,000.90        | -              | 168.31      | 37,411.35        |
| Outside India                                     | -               | -               | -                | -              | -           | -                |
| Inter segment revenue                             | -               | -               | -                | -              | (167.10)    | (167.10)         |
| <b>Total segment revenue</b>                      | <b>7,404.34</b> | <b>5,537.80</b> | <b>24,000.90</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>2.21</b> | <b>37,245.25</b> |
| <b>Segment result</b>                             |                 |                 |                  |                |             |                  |
| Within India                                      | 924.24          | 389.76          | 4,102.43         | -              | 5.18        | 5,421.55         |
| Outside India                                     | -               | -               | -                | -              | -           | -                |
| <b>Total segment result</b>                       | <b>924.24</b>   | <b>389.76</b>   | <b>4,102.43</b>  | <b>-</b>       | <b>5.18</b> | <b>5,421.55</b>  |
| Interest expenses                                 | -               | -               | -                | 729.64         | 3.31        | 729.65           |
| Other un allocated income / expenses (net)        | -               | -               | -                | -              | -           | -                |
| <b>Profit before tax from ordinary activities</b> | <b>924.24</b>   | <b>389.76</b>   | <b>4,102.43</b>  | <b>-729.64</b> | <b>5.17</b> | <b>4,692.96</b>  |

**For the year ended March 31, 2018**

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                       | Coatings        | Walls           | Windows          | Unallocable    | Services    | Total            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>Segment revenue from External customers</b>    |                 |                 |                  |                |             |                  |
| Within India                                      | 5,797.58        | 4,929.97        | 15,101.83        | -              | 9.88        | 25,839.26        |
| Outside India                                     | -               | -               | -                | -              | -           | -                |
| Inter segment revenue                             | -               | -               | -                | -              | (9.88)      | (9.88)           |
| <b>Total segment revenue</b>                      | <b>5,797.58</b> | <b>4,929.97</b> | <b>15,101.83</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>    | <b>25,827.38</b> |
| <b>Segment result</b>                             |                 |                 |                  |                |             |                  |
| Within India                                      | 542.89          | 486.59          | 2,424.12         | -              | 1.57        | 3,455.17         |
| Outside India                                     | -               | -               | -                | -              | -           | -                |
| <b>Total segment result</b>                       | <b>542.89</b>   | <b>486.59</b>   | <b>2,424.12</b>  | <b>-</b>       | <b>1.57</b> | <b>3,455.17</b>  |
| Interest expenses                                 | -               | -               | -                | 503.52         | -           | 503.52           |
| Other un allocated income / expenses (net)        | -               | -               | -                | -              | -           | -                |
| <b>Profit before tax from ordinary activities</b> | <b>542.89</b>   | <b>486.59</b>   | <b>2,424.12</b>  | <b>-503.52</b> | <b>1.57</b> | <b>2,051.54</b>  |

**Segment assets and Liabilities**

For the year ended March 31, 2019

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | Coatings | Walls*   | Windows   | Unallocable | Services | Total     |
|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Assets      | 5,472.31 | 9,047.55 | 12,296.22 | 2,011.16    | 54.46    | 28,881.70 |
| Liabilities | 3,404.29 | 2,130.91 | 4,216.95  | 5,619.73    | 21.22    | 15,393.10 |

\* Walls assets includes GWP of Rs 3165.05 lakhs

For the year ended March 31, 2018

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | Coatings | Walls    | Windows  | Unallocable | Services | Total     |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Assets      | 4,125.45 | 5,156.97 | 9,404.44 | 1,200.70    | 30.52    | 19,918.14 |
| Liabilities | 2,346.54 | 970.56   | 3,689.66 | 3,142.02    | 5.35     | 10,154.13 |

For the year ended March 31, 2017

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | Coatings | Walls    | Windows  | Unallocable | Services | Total     |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Assets      | 3,511.48 | 5,160.57 | 6,530.73 | 2,048.22    | 31.54    | 17,282.55 |
| Liabilities | 2,313.56 | 2,317.44 | 3,196.10 | 2,728.08    | 4.50     | 11,100.00 |

**44. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies****a. Capital Management**

The objective of the Group's capital management structure is to ensure sufficient liquidity to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders. Management monitors the long term cash flow requirements including externally imposed capital requirements of the business in order to assess the requirement for changes to the capital structure to meet the said objective. As part of this monitoring, the management considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital and makes adjustments to the capital structure, where appropriate, in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. The funding requirement is met through a combination of equity, interbank deposits, borrowings or undertake other restructuring activities as appropriate. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the year ended 31 March 2019.

The Group's capital and net debt were made up as follows:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                    | As at 31 March, 2019 | As at 31 March, 2018 |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Net debt (Debt less Cash and Cash equivalents) | 5,961.67             | 1,526.90             |
| Total equity                                   | 13,311.67            | 10,406.57            |

**b. Financial Risk Management Framework**

Company's principal financial liabilities comprise Borrowings, trade payables and Other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group's operations and projects under implementation. The Group's principal financial assets include trade receivables, loans, cash and bank balances and other financial assets.

**Risk Exposures and Responses**

The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Board of Directors reviews policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

**i. Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market prices comprises four types of risk i.e. interest rate risk, Commodity risk and other price risk.

**Interest rate risk**

The Group obtains financing through borrowings. The Group's policy is to obtain the most favourable interest rates available.

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk relates primarily to interest bearing financial liabilities. Interest rate risk is managed by the Group on an on-going basis with the primary objective of limiting the extent to which interest expense could be affected by an adverse movement in interest rates.

**Sensitivity Analysis**

An increase/decrease of 100 basis points in interest rate at the end of the reporting period for the variable financial instruments would (decrease/increase) profit after taxation for the year by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes all other variables remain constant.

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                         | Profit / (Loss) before taxation |                      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                     | As At 31 March, 2019            | As At 31 March, 2018 |
| Financial Liabilities - Borrowings: |                                 |                      |
| + 1% (100 basis points)             | 208.22                          | 325.46               |
| - 1% (100 basis points)             | (248.27)                        | (325.46)             |

There is no hedging instruments to mitigate this risk.

#### Commodity Risk

The Group has commodity price risk, primarily related to manufacturing items and consumables. The Group monitors its purchases closely to optimise the price.

#### ii) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily for trade and other receivables) and from its financing activities, including short-term deposits with banks and financial institutions, and other financial assets.

##### Credit risk management

The Group measures the credit risk for each class of financial assets based on the assumptions, inputs and factors specific to the class of financial assets.

The risk parameters are same for all financial assets for all periods presented. The Group considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an on-going basis throughout each reporting period. In general, it is presumed that credit risk has significantly increased since initial recognition if the payments are more than 30 days past due. A default on a financial asset is when the counterparty fails to make contractual payments when they fall due. This definition of default is determined by considering the business environment in which entity operates and other macro-economic factors.

**Trade Receivables :** The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Group grants credit in the normal course of business.

**Bank Deposits:** The credit risk is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable banks with high quality external credit ratings.

**Other Financial Assets :** The Group assesses concentration of credit does not significantly impact the financial assets since the customers to whom the exposure of credit is taken are well established and reputed industries engaged in their respective field of business. The creditworthiness of customers to which the Group grants credit in the normal course of the business is monitored regularly.

The maximum exposure for credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of financial assets as stated in the balance sheet. The Group does not hold any credit derivatives to offset its credit exposure.

#### iii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk arises from the financial liabilities of the Group and the Group's subsequent ability to meet its obligations to repay its financial liabilities as and when they fall due. The Group regularly monitors its risk to a shortage of funds.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of working capital facilities and borrowings. The Group has reviewed the borrowings maturing within 12 months.

The following table details the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period, which are based on the contractual undiscounted cash flows and the earliest date the Group is required to pay:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                                  | Weighted average interest rate (%) | Less than 1 year | More than 1 year |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>31-March-2019</b>                         |                                    |                  |                  |
| Borrowings - Variable Interest Rate          | 12.55%                             | 4,926.28         | -                |
| Borrowings - Fixed Interest Rate             | 11.10%                             | 2,169.48         | 3,345.01         |
| Borrowings - Non interest bearing            | -                                  | -                | -                |
| Trade Payables & Other Financial Liabilities | -                                  | 2,932.35         | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |                                    | <b>8,847.97</b>  | <b>3,345.01</b>  |
| <b>31-March-2018</b>                         |                                    |                  |                  |
| Borrowings - Variable Interest Rate          | 9.45%                              | 1,780.61         | -                |
| Borrowings - Fixed Interest Rate             | 12.63%                             | 1,067.00         | 1,375.35         |
| Borrowings - Non interest bearing            | -                                  | -                | -                |
| Trade Payables & Other Financial Liabilities | -                                  | 2,932.35         | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |                                    | <b>5,149.17</b>  | <b>1,375.35</b>  |

## 4. Financial instruments by category

For amortised cost instruments, carrying value represents the best estimate of fair value.

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars                  | March 31, 2019<br>Amortised Cost | March 31, 2018<br>Amortised Cost |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Financial assets</b>      |                                  |                                  |
| Investments                  | 1,340.38                         | 1,359.47                         |
| Trade receivables            | 6,791.30                         | 5,568.25                         |
| Loans                        | -                                | -                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | 747.57                           | 903.71                           |
| Bank Balances                | 829.05                           | 212.73                           |
| Other Financial Assets       | 52.93                            | 35.45                            |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>11,718.24</b>                 | <b>7,897.69</b>                  |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b> |                                  |                                  |
| Borrowings                   | 7,871.24                         | 3,164.96                         |
| Trade payables               | 1,437.78                         | 1,385.81                         |
| Other Financial Liabilities  | 2,803.95                         | 1,993.95                         |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>12,992.88</b>                 | <b>6,324.52</b>                  |

## 45. Salient Features of Financial Statement of subsidiaries/Associates as per Companies Act 2013

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars        | Sparo Tile Mfg. Co. Pvt Ltd | NCL Yewa Ltd |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Share Capital      | 20.46                       | 2630.00      |
| Reserves & surplus | 12.78                       | 2519.39      |
| Total Assets       | 54.47                       | 10476.36     |
| Total Liabilities  | 21.23                       | 10285.98     |
| Investments        | 0                           | 104.58       |
| Total Income       | 176.70                      | 17635.71     |
| Profit Before Tax  | 5.18                        | 492.25       |
| Provision for Tax  | 0.22                        | 142.41       |
| Profit After Tax   | 4.96                        | 349.87       |
| % Share Holding    | 99.99                       | 73.78        |

# 60. Related Party Transactions

## a. Names of Related Parties and description of Relationship

| S.No | Associate Companies                                                                                          | S.No | Key Management Personnel and Relatives                                                                       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | NCL Wind Ltd (Formerly NCL Winden India Limited)                                                             | 5    | Arjuna Krishna Varma Penumsethi - Wholetime Director                                                         |
| S.No | Key Management Personnel and Relatives                                                                       | S.No | Key Management Personnel and Relatives                                                                       |
| 1    | K. Madhu - Managing Director                                                                                 | 6    | Satya Sudhram Kupala - Wholetime Director                                                                    |
| 2    | Arundhati Reddy Konda - Wholetime Director                                                                   | 7    | Venkata Jagannatha Rao Vubayyal - Wholetime Director                                                         |
| 3    | Bimal (Bodha) Gouda - Wholetime Director                                                                     | 8    | Dhyuthiashri U - Company Secretary                                                                           |
| 4    | Srinani Vinnaganti - CFO                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                              |
| S.No | Enterprises Controlled or significantly influenced by Key Management Personnel or their Close Family Members | S.No | Enterprises Controlled or significantly influenced by Key Management Personnel or their Close Family Members |
| 1    | NCL Industries Ltd                                                                                           | 5    | Eastern Grid Renewable Energy Limited                                                                        |
| 2    | Khandan Power Co. Limited                                                                                    | 6    | Sunrise Sciences Pvt Ltd.                                                                                    |
| 3    | NCL Haines Limited                                                                                           | 7    | Kakutya Industries Pvt Ltd.                                                                                  |
| 4    | NCL Green Habitats Pvt Ltd                                                                                   | 8    | NCL Holdings (P&S) Ltd.                                                                                      |

## b) Summary of transactions with related parties are as follows:

Rs. in lakhs

| Nature of Transaction                                        | Subsidiary Companies |         | Associate Companies |          | Key Management Personnel and Relatives |         | Enterprises Controlled or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their close family members |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                              | 2016-18              | 2017-18 | 2016-18             | 2017-18  | 2016-18                                | 2017-18 | 2016-18                                                                                                      | 2017-18  |
| Purchases of Goods/Materials                                 | -                    | -       | 1,015.47            | 2,427.65 | -                                      | -       | 1,108.89                                                                                                     | 3,082.56 |
| Sales of Goods/Materials                                     | -                    | -       | 228.46              | 294.98   | -                                      | -       | 362.84                                                                                                       | 296.85   |
| Expenses:                                                    |                      |         |                     |          |                                        |         |                                                                                                              |          |
| Remuneration                                                 | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | 267.36                                 | 218.85  | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Rent                                                         | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | -                                      | -       | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Interest on Deposits                                         | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | 2.46                                   | 3.67    | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Income:                                                      |                      |         |                     |          |                                        |         |                                                                                                              |          |
| Rent / Hire Charges                                          | -                    | -       | 54.38               | 48.84    | -                                      | -       | 14.24                                                                                                        | -        |
| Interest on Loans given                                      | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | -                                      | -       | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Other payments                                               | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | -                                      | -       | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Reimbursement of expenses/(Reimbursement) expenses incurred) | -                    | -       | 1.27                | (0.82)   | 2.38                                   | 2.87    | 61.80                                                                                                        | 43.67    |
| Purchase of office space                                     | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | -                                      | -       | 900.00                                                                                                       | -        |
| Balances outstanding                                         |                      |         |                     |          |                                        |         |                                                                                                              |          |
| Payables                                                     | -                    | -       | -                   | 82.00    | 30.00                                  | -       | 238.78                                                                                                       | 63.79    |
| Receivables                                                  | -                    | -       | 408.20              | -        | -                                      | -       | 42.05                                                                                                        | 43.96    |
| Loan & Advances / Deposits -Received/ recovered              | -                    | -       | -                   | -        | 30.00                                  | 55.00   | -                                                                                                            | -        |
| Investments made (including Investment advances)             | -                    | -       | 1,150.79            | 1,132.71 | -                                      | -       | -                                                                                                            | -        |

**31. Scheme of Arrangement (Demerger)**

The Company along with NCL Holdings (A&S) Limited (NCLHOLD) had filed the petition before the Honourable National Company Law Tribunal, Hyderabad, (NCLT), seeking approval of a scheme of arrangements between the two companies. According to the scheme, certain investments, loans and advances payable held by the Company, were to be transferred to NCLHOLD, a part. As a consideration for the transfer, shareholders of the Company would receive 1 equity share in NCLHOLD for every equity share held by them in the Company (1:1 ratio). The Honble NCLT had approved the scheme of arrangement on 24.01.2019 with application date of the scheme being 01.04.2017. All necessary steps as envisaged in the scheme have been completed and the effect of the scheme of arrangement has been reflected in the financial statements pertaining to the appointed date i.e., 01.04.2017.

**32.** Previous year figures have been regrouped/reclassified where ever necessary, to conform to those of the current year.

As per the report attached  
**For ANANT RAO & MALLIK,**  
 Chartered Accountants  
 Firm Registration No 0052963

**V. ANANT RAO**  
 Partner  
 Membership No 022544  
 Place : Hyderabad  
 Date : 22.03.2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors  
**NCL ALTEK & SECOURS LIMITED**

**M. KANNA REDDY**  
 Chairman  
 DIN - 00040340

**V. SHINANI**  
 Chief Financial Officer

**K. MADHU**  
 Managing Director  
 DIN - 00040253

**U. DIVYA BHARATHI**  
 Company Secretary

## Go Paperless. It's EASY!

Dear Shareholder

As you may be aware, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Govt. of India, as part of its "Green Initiative in Corporate Governance" has issued Circular no. 17/2011 dated 21/04/2011 and Circular No.18/2011 dated 29/04/2011 permitting service of documents by Companies, to its shareholders, through electronic mode instead of physical mode.

Accordingly, as per the Company's "GO-GREEN" initiative, the Company shall send documents, including Notice of General Meetings and Annual Report of the Company, in electronic form to Email ID of the shareholders registered with Company, instead of physical mode.

However, shareholders may note that as a member of the Company, shareholders opting to receive documents in electronic mode will be entitled to receive all such communication in physical form, upon request made by them to the Company.

Shareholders having shares in physical form should provide their Email id to the Company for opting to receive notices & documents electronically. To Register the E-mail ID with the company shareholders are requested to submit the following form duly filled & signed by the shareholders at the forthcoming AGM or send it by post at the registered office of the Company.

### GO GREEN FORM

To  
NCL Altek & Seccolor Ltd.

As per the "Green Initiative in the Corporate Governance" of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, I hereby opt to receive service of documents by companies, including Annual Report, in electronic mode, and request you to register my Email ID as stated below for the same.

Name of Shareholder(s)\* \_\_\_\_\_

Folio No./ DP ID – Client ID \_\_\_\_\_

No. of Share held as on Date\* \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail ID (Permanent)\* \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail ID (Alternative) \_\_\_\_\_

Contact No. (Mobile)\* \_\_\_\_\_

Contact No. (Fixed Line)\* \_\_\_\_\_

Signature\* \_\_\_\_\_

Fields marked with "\*" are compulsory

## WHY GO PAPERLESS

Because it'll make you feel good about yourself, but only will you be saving the environment a little, you'll also be improving both your personal and professional lives.

Move forward into the Digital Age, and going paperless is a step in the right direction.



### SAVE TREES

It takes about 2-4 trees to produce 10 reams (500 sheets) of non-recycled printing paper.



### SAVE DATA

Paper copies are often lost or misplaced, which is why digitizing your documents is the way to go.



### SAVE TIME

Professionals spend about 30% of their time searching for information, and roughly 18 minutes on average locating each document.



### SAVE SPACE

Not only do paper documents clog up space on your desk, the paperless ones are generally stored away in large filing cabinets, which take up a lot of floor space.

**NCL ALLTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 4th Floor, Plot No.1, Ganga Enclave, Kungally Road, Pettahsheerabad, Hyderabad - 500067  
CIN:U72200TG1906PLC006601

**PROXY FORM**

Folio No./ DP ID- Client ID

No. of Shares Held

I/We \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the District of \_\_\_\_\_ being a Member / Members of NCL Alltek & Seccolor Ltd., hereby appoint \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the District of \_\_\_\_\_ as my / our Proxy to vote for me / us on my / our behalf at the Thirty Third Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Saturday 28th September, 2019 at 10:30 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof, at KLN Prasad Auditorium, Federation House, The Federation of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FTAPCCI), H.No. 11-S-841, Red Hills, Hyderabad - 500004.

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019

Signature of Proxy : \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Member : \_\_\_\_\_

Attn: Secy. to  
General  
Samp.

Note : The Proxy Form duly completed must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting.

**NCL ALLTEK & SECCOLOR LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 4th Floor, Plot No.1, Ganga Enclave, Kungally Road, Pettahsheerabad, Hyderabad - 500067  
CIN:U72200TG1906PLC006601

**ATTENDANCE SLIP**

(To be handed over at the entrance of the venue of the AGM)

I hereby record my presence at the 33rd Annual General Meeting of the Company held on Saturday 28th September, 2019 at 10:30 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof, at KLN Prasad Auditorium, Federation House, The Federation of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FTAPCCI), H.No. 11-S-841, Red Hills, Hyderabad - 500004.

Folio No./ DP ID- Client ID

No. of Shares Held

Name of the Share Holder

Address:

**NO GIFTS**  
at AGM

Member / Proxy's Signature

(To be signed at the time of handing over this Slip)





The Legend, Siligooda



Cyber Group, Pune



Bhimakshya Hospital, Coimbatore



High Court Building, Udaipur



Avanika College, Mysore



Choice Tower, Cochin

COATINGS | WINDOORS | WALLS | SERVICES



**BUILD SMART. LIVE HAPPY**

Some of our  
**PRESTIGIOUS  
CUSTOMERS**



...who rely on HCL  
in their pursuit of creating  
a happy home.



# WIDEST RANGE

*of building materials in India*

[www.nclindia.com](http://www.nclindia.com) | [www.nclatbex.com](http://www.nclatbex.com) | [www.ncldecorcolor.com](http://www.ncldecorcolor.com) | [www.nclchina.com](http://www.nclchina.com)

[www.nclblinks.com](http://www.nclblinks.com) | [www.ncldoorhi.com](http://www.ncldoorhi.com)



**Cement & RMC**



**Boards & Planks**

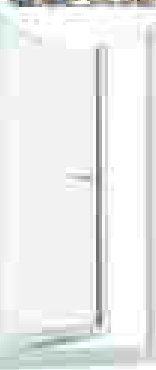


**Cement Dry-Mixes**

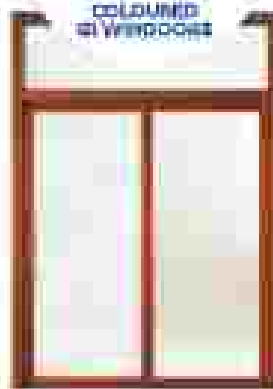
**Duradcor**



**VEKA**



**NCL**  
COLOURED  
ALU VERO DOORS



**NCL**  
ABS DOORS



**Doors**

## BOOK-POST



# 100% WATER BASED PRODUCTS



**NCL ALLTEK & SECCOLOR LTD.,**  
4th Floor, Plot No 1, Ganga Enclave, Pethasheerabad,  
Hyderabad - 500 067, Ph : 040 - 4900 3303,  
E-mail: [companysecretary@nclseccolor.com](mailto:companysecretary@nclseccolor.com)

